

## GRAMMATICAL AND ANALYTICAL INDEX.

The numbers of the paragraphs in this Index refer to the tenth edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar (Halle, 1831). [These have been compared and verified in this Translation with the edition, 1842.] In the verbs and nouns here given, prefixes which have no vowel but Sh'va, Vav conversive (י), and the article are omitted.

### אָבִדָּן

**אָבִדָּן** Eze. 28:16, for **נָשַׁרְאָנָּא** 1 fut. Piel, from the root **אָבֹד**, the first rad. נ being cast away in the Syr. manner, Lehrg. p. 378.

**אָבָדָן** Chald., *fathers*; plur. of the noun **אָבָד**.

**אָבָדָן** Isa. 28:12, for **בָּנָה** *they will*; in the Arabic manner (see § 44, note 4, Lehrg. 265); Root **בָּנָה**.

**אָבָדָן** see **בָּנָל**.

**אָבָדָן** for **בָּנָי** 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root **בָּנָה** 1 Ki. 21:29; Mic. 1:15; Lehrg. 436.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root **בָּדַד**, for **בָּדַד**, **אָבִידָה**, **אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Lehrg. 377.

**אָבִידָה** 1 pret. Hiphil, for **בָּדַד** from **בָּדַד** No. II. § 52, note 6, Lehrg. 319.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hithpael, from **בָּדַד**, with suff. **בָּדַד**.

**אָבִידָה** 2 Sa. 22:43, for **בָּדַד** 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. **בָּדַד**, from the root **בָּדַד**, the shortened syllable made long, Lehrg. 145, 369.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hithpael, No. 1.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. **בָּדַד** for **בָּדַד**, an uncontracted form from **בָּדַד** Hiphil, *to praise*, Psalm 28:7; compare **בָּדַד**, § 52, note 7.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. apoc. from **בָּדַד** to be, for **אָבִידָה**.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. with **בָּדַד** from **בָּדַד** *to groan*, *to mourn*, Ps. 77:4, § 74, note 4.

**אָבִידָה** Jerem. 4:19; **כְּתַבֵּבָה**; where the **כְּ**, with many copies, has **בָּדַד**; some copies have **בָּדַד** *I am in pain*; a signification which is required by the context. Those who read **בָּדַד** render, with a signification taken from **בָּדַד**, *I make (my bowels) to be in pain*. From **חֲדַד** and **בָּדַד** apparently has arisen the **בָּדַד** **בָּדַד** כְּתַבֵּבָה, which is scarcely Hebrew.

**אָבִידָה** Hos. 11:4; 1 fut. Hiphil, for **בָּדַד** **אָבִידָה**, **אָבִידָה** from **בָּדַד**, § 67, note 1.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hiphil, with **בָּ** parag. in the Chald. manner, for **אָזֶרֶר** אָזֶרֶר, from the root **אָזֶר**, § 67, note 1.

**אָבִידָה** 1 fut. Hiphil, for **בָּנָן** from the root **בָּנָה**, § 67, note 1, Lehrg. 378.

**אָבִידָה** Chald., Ezr. 5:15, imp. Peal, from the root **בָּנָה** **וְ** **אָ** **סִירָאִים** **בָּנָה**; followed by Makk. **בָּנָה**.

### אָנָּרָע

**אָנָּרָע** in pause, for **אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Kal apoc., for **אָנָּרָע** from the root **נָרָע**, Job 28:9.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Piel, with suff. for **אָנָּרָע** from the root **נָרָע**, Gen. 31:89.

**אָנָּרָע** f., plur. *sisters*; see the sing. **אָנָּרָה** p. xxix.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Hiphil, from **לָלָל** *I will profane*, Eze. 39:7; a form which should take Dagesh (see § 22, 1); different from **יָלָא** *I will begin*, Deut. 2:25; Josh. 3:7. Just as **יָלָל** Nu. 30:8, *to violate* (faith), differs from **יָלַל** *to begin*, Jud. 10:18; 13:5; Lehrg. 370, 371.

**אָנָּרָע** 3 pret. plur. Piel, for **אָנָּרָע** from the root **נָרָע**, Jud. 6:28; compare **אָנָּרָע** and Lehrg. 170.

**אָנָּרָע** imp. Aphel, Chald., from the root **נָרָע** to descend.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Hiphil, from **נָרָתָה**, with **תָּ** parag., Jer. 17:18.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Hiphil, apoc. for **אָנָּרָע** from the root **נָרָע**, Hos. 11:4; Job. 28:11; compare **אָנָּרָע** and **אָנָּרָע**.

**אָנָּרָע** where (art) **thou** from **אָ** and suff. **הָ**.

**אָנָּרָע** Ps. 19:14; i. q. **מָנָע**, which is the reading of many copies, 1 fut. (A) Kal, from the root **מָנָעַ** *to be upright*, Lehrg. 52, 366.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. Kal, from **קָרַת**, § 66, note 3, Lehrg. 370, 371.

**אָנָּרָע** 1 fut. apoc. Piel, from the root **קָרַב**, Eze. 43:8.

**אָנָּרָע** Ex. 33:8; for **אָנָּרָע** id. with suff., Pathach by omission of Dagesh changed into Segol (compare § 27, 3, 2 a).

LXX. **εξαναλώσω σε**. Vulg. *disperdam te*. Lehrg. 164, 433

**אָנָּרָע** for **נָפָא** 1 fut. Niphal, from **נָפָא**. Micah 6:6.

**אָנָּרָע** for **אָבָרָה** 1 fut. Kal, with suff. from **בָּרָה** with Dag. forte euphon. Hos. 8:2; Lehrg. 87.

**אָנָּרָע** Hos. 4:6; 1 fut. Kal (from **מָנָע**), with **הָ** parag. and suff. **הָ**; perhaps it would be more correctly pronounced **אָנָּרָה**. **הָ** paragogic seems on the addition of the suffix to have become **הָ**, just as elsewhere it is changed into **הָ**; see **תְּבָרָה**. The Arabs also in a fut. antithetic before

suffixes retain the letter **אָ**.

**אָנָּרָע** pl. from **בָּרָה** a *handmaid*, which see.

**אָנָּרָע** Chald. for **בָּרָה** its *fruit*, with Dag. resolved, from the noun **בָּרָה**.

**אָנָּרָע** see **נָפָא**.

**אֲסֻרָּם** a Syriac form for אֲסֻרָּם 1 fut. Piel, from שָׁעֵר, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrg. 152.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 Sam. 15:6; 1 fut. Kal, from שָׁעֵר; but in 2 Ki. 22:20 the same form is part. Kal.

**אֲסֻרָּם** fut. Kal, from the root שָׁעֵר § 70, Lehrg. 390.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Hiphil, from שָׁעֵר with suff. מִתְּמָנָה.

**אֲסֻרָּם** imp. Kal, for שָׁעֵר *bake ye*, Ex. 16:28; from the root שָׁעֵר, a Syriac form, § 23, 2, note 2.

**אֲסֻרָּם**, with ה conversive תְּבָנָה 1 fut. Niphal apoc. for שָׁעֵר from the root שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Hiphil, from שָׁעֵר § 70.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Kal, from שָׁעֵר ibid.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Kal, from שָׁעֵר ibid.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Kal, from שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** Isaiah 56:12; in some copies, i. q. שָׁעֵר 1 fut. Kal, from the root שָׁעֵר; see the following form.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 Samuel 28:15, for שָׁעֵר with ה (for ה) parag., Lehrg. 286.

**אֲסֻרָּם** Num. 22:6, imp. Kal, from the root שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Hithpael, for שָׁעֵר from the root שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** transposed, for שָׁעֵר 1 fut. Piel, from שָׁעֵר. Others take שָׁעֵר to be for שָׁעֵר; but because of the third rad. 1, I prefer regarding it to be transposed.

**אֲסֻרָּם** inf. absol. Hiphil, from שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** Eze. 3:15; in כָּרְבָּנָה; read אֲשֻׁר and I beheld, from the root שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** Chald. 3 pret. plur. Kal, for שָׁעֵר; see שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Hithpael, from the root שָׁעֵר.

**אֲסֻרָּם** imp. Kal, from the root שָׁעֵר to come, for שָׁעֵר by a Syriacism, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrg. 152.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 plur. pret. for the common שָׁעֵר we came, from שָׁעֵר. It imitates the form of verbs נָסַע.

**אֲסֻרָּם** 1 fut. Kal, from קָרַב to tear away, with Nun Epenthet., and suffix.

## ב

**בְּגִבְעָן** 2 Ch. 1:4, for בְּגִבְעָן (Hiphil of the root בִּין) the art. (for relat.) and בְּ; comp. בְּגִבְעָן 2 Ch. 29:36.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Eze. 26:15, for בְּגִבְעָן inf. Niph. from בְּגִבְעָן (Dag. forte implice.) for בְּגִבְעָן Lehrg. 331.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Lev. 26:43, for בְּגִבְעָן inf. Hophal, from שָׁבַע to lay waste.

**בְּגִבְעָן** inf. Poel, from שָׁבַע, which see. Others take it as inf. Kal, for בְּגִבְעָן (compare שָׁבַע); but in such forms Cholem is always defective.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Zech. 4:10, i. q. בְּגִבְעָן from בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Psalm 45:10, contr. from בְּגִבְעָן, with Dag. t. euphon. (Lehrg. 86), for בְּגִבְעָן, amongst thy beloved ones, from adj. בְּגִבְעָן, sein. יְגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** plur. constr. from בְּגִבְעָן or rather בְּגִבְעָן; see בְּגִבְעָן plur. בְּגִבְעָן p. cxxv, B.

**בְּגִבְעָן** for בְּגִבְעָן we came, from בְּגִבְעָן. 1 Sam. 25:8.

**בְּגִבְעָן** *the building*, for בְּגִבְעָן Ezek. 16:31, an incorrect form, which seems to have sprung from the termination הַנִּ, having been taken for plural fem., although this is not really the case here, Lehrg. 463.

**בְּגִבְעָן** קְנַלְתָּנוּ for בְּגִבְעָן, see בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** לְגִבְעָן Bar. Ecc. 3:18, inf. Kal from גִּבְעָן, with suff. דַּי, see under גִּבְעָן.

**לְגִבְעָן** imp. לְגִבְעָן to roll, Psal. 119:22 (compare Josh. 5:9); but verse 18, the same form is for גִּבְעָן imp. Piel, from גִּבְעָן, inf. const. Kal, from גִּבְעָן to touch.

**לְגִבְעָן** imp. from גִּבְעָן; but Josh. 3:9 in plur. is found גִּבְעָן (goats).

**לְגִבְעָן** inf. Kal, from גִּבְעָן to approach.

**לְגִבְעָן** for לְגִבְעָן, from the root לְגִבְעָן, see page cc, B.

**לְגִבְעָן** imp. for גִּבְעָן.

**לְגִבְעָן** Prov. 24:14, the same with הַנִּ parag. Hence, גִּבְעָן חַכְמָה לְגִבְעָן “such (as is honey) know thou wisdom in thy soul.” LXX. αισθήσῃ. Lehrg. 286.

**בְּגִבְעָן** irregular form, Isaiah 19:6, for בְּגִבְעָן, see בְּגִבְעָן Hiphil.

**בְּגִבְעָן** an incorrect form, Isa. 30:5, where the context requires הַגִּבְעָן, which is the reading of 12 MSS. I suspect however that the reading was originally הַגִּבְעָן for בְּגִבְעָן (compare בְּגִבְעָן for בְּגִבְעָן); whence הַגִּבְעָן (from the root שָׁבַע), which afterwards was, as it were, amended by the grammarians, who supplied the vowels of the form הַגִּבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Hosea 4:18. If the reading be genuine, it may be for they give (compare for בְּגִבְעָן, קְרַב for בְּגִבְעָן), and they love, they give, for, they love to give. Comp. 1 Sa. 2:3. So Jerome, dilexerunt afferre. But then the sentence is weak. Perhaps the author wrote אֶתְבְּגִבְעָן Conj. Ketatal (his princes love disgrace), which afterwards written separately is אהָב הַבּוֹנִים (like Isa. 2:16 תְּפִלְתָּה קְרָבוֹת and others); whence may have arisen אהָב הַבּוֹנִים inf. Niphal, from בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** inf. Hiphil, from בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** inf. Poel, from the root בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** for בְּגִבְעָן 3 f. pret. Hophal, from בְּגִבְעָן, in the אַסְתָּרָה manner.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Hothpael, from the root בְּגִבְעָן to be fat.

**בְּגִבְעָן** inf. Aphel, Ch. from the root בְּגִבְעָן, to perish.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Ch. Hophal, from the root בְּגִבְעָן אָגָב.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Hiphil, from the root בְּגִבְעָן בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** inf. Hophal, from בְּגִבְעָן for בְּגִבְעָן.

**בְּגִבְעָן** Ps. 78:68, see לְגִבְעָן.

## הרשבותים – חזרה

Zec. 10:6, Hiphil, from יָשַׁב for הַשְׁבִּיתִים, which is also the reading of some copies. This form imitates the analogy of verbs שָׁבַע, and it seems as if the poet [inspired writer] or copyist had before him the similar word שָׁבֵת. Lehrg. 464.

לְאַתָּל from the root קָתַל, which see.

רְאַתָּה inf. Aphel, Ch. from יְדַי Dan. 5:20.

נְזַקְנָתָן pret. Ithpael, Ch. from נִזְקַנְתָּן, which see.

לְבַיִלֵּג pret. Hiphil, from לְבַיִלֵּג, with a Rabb. flexion.

לְבַזְבֵּב for בַּזְבֵּב imp. Hithpael, from בַּזְבֵּב.

לְאַרְחֹתְּכֶם Eze. 6:8, inf. Niphal, from אֲרֹהַ, for the אַרְחֹתְּכֶם, with a plural suffix ungrammatically put; see בְּגַנְוֹתְּךָ.

לְאַרְחַלְמֵי found three times, Jud. 9:9, 11, 13 (should I cease from?), incorrectly, as it appears, for לְחַרְלֵלִי (in Kal) or לְחַרְלֵלִי (by omission of ה interrogative), which is the reading of some copies (see J. D. Michaelis), although there are no other traces extant of the conj. Hiphil of this verb. A similar example apparently is הַחַרְבּוֹת (wastes, deserts), Eze. 36:35, 38; where we should expect הַחַרְבּוֹת, and Segol before (...) in לְחַרְבּוֹתִים (months, by months); as to which, see Ewald's smaller Gramm. § 127, 2; and a learned writer in Lit. Zeit. Jen. 1830; but neither of them satisfies me in explaining the vowel o in הַחַרְבּוֹת, חַרְבּוֹת.

לְחַקְרָה for הַחַקְרָה 3 f. pret. Hiphil, she hid, Josh. 6:17, with ה parag., Lehrg. 266.

לְחַמְפִּיא and הַחַמְפִּיא for הַחַמְפִּיא and inf. Hiphil, from אַמְפִּיא Jer. 32:35.

לְחַלְל inf. Niphal, from לְלַל to be profaned, Eze. 20:9.

לְחַטָּאת imp. Hiphil, apoc. from חַטָּאת for חַטָּאת, Psalm 17:6; 119:36.

לְחַטָּאת Pro. 7:21; 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from חַטָּאת, with suff. 3 pers.

לְחַטָּאת Hothpaal, from אַמְפִּיא.

לְחַטָּאת Chald. pret. Aphel from אַמְפִּיא.

לְחַטָּאת Chald. pret. Aphel, from חַטָּאת Dan. 5:3. Pass. is הַחַטָּאת.

לְחַטָּאת imp. Hiphil apoc. from חַטָּאת to strike.

לְחַלְל Eze. 21:33, inf. Hiphil, for חַלְל. Another is Hiphil, from פָּול Jer. 6:11.

לְחַקְקָה pret. Hiphil, from נְקַקָּה with suff. קָה.

לְחַקְקָה pret. Hiphil, from נְקַקָּה with suff. קָה them.

לְחַבְבֵּב 1 plur. pret. Hiphil, from the root נְבַב.

לְחַבְבֵּב pret. Hiphil, from נְקַקָּה with suff. קָה.

לְחַלְאָות 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from נְאָה, of an Aram. form, for חַלְאָה.

לְחַלְאָה Job 29:3; see לְלַל Hiphil.

לְחַמְמָה i. q. הַיְמָן the heat.

לְחַמְמָה see חַמְמָה or חַמְמָה.

לְחַמְמָה for חַמְמָה Job 24:24, Hophal, from חַמְמָה, § 66, 8, Lehrg. 371.

לְחַמְמָה inf. Niphal, from חַמְמָה, for חַמְמָה.

לְחַסְמָה by a Chaldaism, for חַסְמָה, Hiphil, fromJosh. 14:8, Lehrg. 433.

לְחַמְרָה Job 17:2, inf. Hiphil, from חַמְרָה, with Dag. forte euphon.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה pret. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה Hophal, see ibid.

לְחַמְרָה pret. Aphel, Chald. from the root חַמְרָה to enter, which see.

לְחַמְרָה inf. Hiphil, by a Chaldaism for חַמְרָה, from גָּמָר, Isaiah 30:28.

לְחַמְרָה Hiphil, from סָמָת, Chald. form.

לְחַמְרָה imp. apoc. for חַלְלָה, Hiphil, from עַלְלָה to go up.

לְחַמְרָה Hiphil, for חַלְלָה, § 57, note 4 [§ 62, note 4], Lehrg. 170.

לְחַמְרָה for הַחַלְלָה Hophal, from עַלְלָה ibid.

לְחַמְרָה Lev. 26:15, for רְבָרְבָּם inf. Hiphil, from רְבָרְבָּם.

לְחַמְרָה Hithpael, denom. from אַיִלָּה, which see.

לְחַמְרָה inf. Hiphil, for חַמְרָה, הַחַמְרָה, § 57, note 4 [§ 62, note 4], Lehrg. 320.

לְחַמְרָה for חַמְרָה with Dagesh forte euphonic (Lehrg. 88), from the root חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה imp. apoc. Hiph. for רְבָרְבָּה to be much, many.

לְחַמְרָה inf. forms, from רְבָרְבָּה.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Niphal, from רְמָם to be high.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Hiphil apoc. from רְמָם to hang down.

לְחַמְרָה a Chaldee form for חַמְרָה, 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from רְמָם. Lev. 26:34.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Hiphil in pause, for חַמְרָה, from חַמְרָה השָׁב.

לְחַמְרָה Hophal, from חַמְרָה, which see. But wherever it occurs, some MSS. and editions have חַמְרָה or חַמְרָה, the latter according to the analogy of חַמְרָה for חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה Ps. 39:14, imp. apoc. Hiphil, from the root חַמְרָה, which see; but the same form, Isa. 6:10, is imp. Hiphil, see עַלְלָה to besmear.

לְחַמְרָה Hithpael, from the root חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה Hithpael, from the root חַמְרָה, which see.

לְחַמְרָה inf. Aphel, with suff. Ch. from חַמְרָה to return.

לְחַמְרָה Hithpael, from יְמַרְתָּה to confess, to celebrate.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Hiphael apoc. from חַלְלָה to be sick.

לְחַמְרָה imp. Hiph. from אָמַרְתָּה to come, for אָמַרְתָּה.

לְחַמְרָה Isaiah 33:1, for חַמְרָה inf. Hiphil, from מְמַרְתָּה, with suff. חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה see חַלְל.

לְחַמְרָה inf. Hithpael, for אָמַרְתָּה, from אָמַרְתָּה, in the manner of verbs חַמְרָה.

לְחַמְרָה Pual, from אָמַרְתָּה to commit fornication.

לְחַמְרָה see מְמַרְתָּה [see also מְמַרְתָּה].

לְחַמְרָה

לְחַמְרָה Jud. 5:7 (in many MSS. and editions), for חַמְרָה cease, with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrg. 85



חַדְתִּי **יָפְתֹּח** fut. Hophal, of a Chald. form, from חַדְתִּי, for חַכְתִּי, יָפְתֹּח fut. Hophal, of a Chald. form, from חַדְתִּי, for חַכְתִּי, § 66, 5.

לְרִזְבֵּחַ for לְרִזְבֵּה fut. Hiphil, from רִזְבֵּחַ in the Rabbinic form.

נְבִלְתִּי **נְבִלְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from נְבִלֵּה, which see.

בְּמִלְחָמָה **בְּמִלְחָמָה** Gen. 7:23, fut. apoc. Kal, from —

בְּחֻקָּה, but other good copies, both MSS. and printed (as that of V. D. Hought), read בְּמִלְחָמָה fut. Niphil of the same verb.

מְלַלֵּה **מְלַלֵּה** fut. Piel, from מְלַלֵּה to be full, for מְלַלֵּה.

בְּמַרְאֵת **בְּמַרְאֵת** fut. A, from מְרַדֵּת to be bitter, for מְרַדֵּת. § 66, note 3. Lehrg. 366.

בְּמַרְאֵת **בְּמַרְאֵת** for בְּמַרְאֵת fut. Kal, from the root מְרַאֵת Ps. 139:20.

בְּמַרְאֵת **בְּמַרְאֵת** fut. Hiphil, in the Syr. form for בְּמַרְאֵת from מְרַאֵת. Lehrg. 411.

יְדַעַּת **יְדַעַּת** fut. Peal Ch. from יְדַעַּת to know, for יְדַעַּת; Dagesh forte resolved into Nun. Compare יְדַעַּת for יְדַעַּת.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, from the root יְמִינָה, for יְמִינָה. Ps. 141:5.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, B. from the root יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, in the Ch. manner for סְלִיבָה, from סְלִיבָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, from בְּמִינָה, in the Ch. manner for סְלִיבָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, from the root יְמִינָה. וְעַד, יְמִינָה, and (with Dagesh forte occult), יְמִינָה 1 Sa. 25:14, and 14:32; כִּרְאֵת, fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** 3 fut. fem. pl. for קְעִמְלָנָה. § 47, note 3. Lehrg. 276.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** Isaiah 15:5, for יְמִינָה they arouse (a clamour); the letter r being softened into a vowel (see Ewald's Crit. Gr. page 479), unless we should read יְמִינָה; whence יְמִינָה, defectively יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, from the root יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil apoc. from יְמִינָה, for יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil apoc. from יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Ithpael, Chald. from the root יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** see יְמִינָה Hithpael.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from יְמִינָה to pour, which see.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** and יְמִינָה he shall form; fut. Kal, from יְמִינָה to form.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. from יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from יְמִינָה No. II.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from יְמִינָה to kindle, in pause with Dagesh euphon.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, and יְמִינָה fut. Hophal, from יְמִינָה, for יְמִינָה, יְמִינָה; 1 Ki. 8:15, in some copies and editions for יְמִינָה, from יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** 1 Sa. 28:10, for יְמִינָה (with Dag. euphon.) fut. Kal from יְמִינָה, with suffix יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. Hiphil, of the same verb.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. Kal, from יְמִינָה to see.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for the common יְמִינָה imp. from יְמִינָה (to fear), Ps. 34:10, in the manner of verbs יְמִינָה, so inflected that N is otiose; compare יְמִינָה Eze. 47:8; Lehrg. 417.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** (they fear), for יְמִינָה; it differs from יְמִינָה (with short Chirek), they see.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for יְמִינָה fut. Hiphil, from יְמִינָה to lay wait.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** Psa. 7:6, a form which is perhaps compounded of two readings, namely, יְמִינָה (which is that now found in copies) and יְמִינָה (according to the analogy of תְּמִינָה Psa 73:9). Lehrg. 462.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for יְמִינָה 2 Ch. 26:15, with the addition of Aleph. יְמִינָה fut. Kal, from יְמִינָה for יְמִינָה he will exult. Lehrg. 360.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from צְלָמָה for צְלָמָה, but with an intrans. notion. Lehrg. 369.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Niphal, from יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from עַד, or (as I now prefer) from עַד No. 2, to be evil; but עַד Job 20:26, is fut. apoc. from עַד to feed off; as herbage, etc.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from שְׁמַד to lay waste, for שְׁמַד. Lehrg. 369.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Niphal, from the root שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for יְמִינָה fut. Hiphil, from שְׁמַד to deceive.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hiphil, from the root שְׁמַד, in the Chaldee form.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. from הַשְׁמַד No. III, where see farther.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal (in the Chaldee form), from the root שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for חַשְׁמָלָה fut. Hithpoel, from the same root.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** comp. of שְׁמַד (there is) and suff. 3 sing. masc. שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. Kal, from שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** 1 Sam. 6:12, 3 fem. plur. Kal, for תְּשִׁירָה, from שְׁמַד, § 47, note 3.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. sing. Hithpael., from שְׁמַד, from the root שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hithpalpel, from שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Kal, from שְׁמַד to come, for שְׁמַד and שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Hithpael, from שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Ithpeal Ch. from נִין to nourish, Dan. 4:9.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. apoc. Hithpael, from the root שְׁמַד.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** pl. ap. חַמְלָא, in pause חַמְלָא fut. Kal, from שְׁמַד but —

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Niphal, of the same verb.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** fut. Ithpeal Ch. from שְׁמַד.

**ב**

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** Ps. 22:17, see under יְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** for יְמִינָה with the vowels put in Arameean manne. Ecc. 2:13. Lehrg. 151.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** all they, from פְּלִילָה with a more rare form of suff. פְּלִילָה for פְּלִילָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** id., but fem.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** Isa. 33:1; see under the root לְמִינָה.

יְמִינָה **יְמִינָה** Isa. 28:8, her merchants; plur. with light suff., from נִמְנָה No. 3, inflected according to the form שְׁמַד.

**ל**

לְמִינָה **לְמִינָה** inf. Hiphil, contr. from the root לְמִינָה, from the root לְמִינָה, from the root לְמִינָה, for לְמִינָה inf. Niphal, from לְמִינָה.

לְמִינָה **לְמִינָה** fut. Peal, Chald., from the root לְמִינָה to be, with Lamed prefixed, and rejecting the preformatve, for לְמִינָה. See נִמְנָה p. ccxix, B.

## להשׁות-שנאחיך

לְהַשּׁוֹת 2 Kings 19:26, contr. for לִזְעָנוֹת Isaiah 37:26, inf. Hiphil, from שָׁנָה.

לְחַמֵּם Isa. 47:14, inf. in pause, from the root חַמֵּם, of the form חַמֵּם; compare לְבָנָנָכֶם Isa. 30:18.

לְסֹד 2 Ch. 31:7, inf. Kal, from סָדָר, for the common noun (Isa. 51:16), from the root סָדָר.

לְבָנָה for לִקְהָתָה by a Syriacism, from the noun קְהָה. Prov. 30:17.

לְקַח imp. from לָקַח to go; see לְקַדְּשָׁה.

לְבָנָה see in its place, p. cccxxxix, A.

לְבָנָה inf. f. Kal, from בָּנָה; see לְקַדְּשָׁה.

לְבָנָה for לִבְנָה she passed the night; 3 fem. pret. from בָּנָה Zec. 5:4

לְבָבָה contr. for לִבְבָה inf. Hiphil, from the root בָּבָה. for לִירָא inf. Kal, from אֲרָא to fear.

לְקַח with prep. לְ, לְלָת, inf. Kal, contracted from לְקַדְּשָׁה, from יָלַד to bring forth, Lehrg. 133.

## ב

בָּבָה part. Hiphil, for אֲרָבָה from the root בָּבָה.

מְבָבָה part. Piel, fem., from בָּבָה Piel, to frighten, 1 Sam. 16:15.

מְבָבָה i Ch. 15:18; comp. of בָּבָה, בָּבָה that which (is) of old. See בָּבָה note, let. c.

מְבָבָה Jud. 5:10, plur. from בָּבָה; Chald. form.

מְבָבָה part. pass. Aphel, Chald. from the root בָּבָה.

מְבָבָה part. Aphel, Chald. from בָּבָה to go down.

מְבָבָה inf. Peal, Chald. from the root בָּבָה to go.

מְבָבָה part. Kal, for מְלֻאָה from בָּבָה to nod; which see.

מְבָבָה part. Hophal, from בָּבָה to die.

מְבָבָה part. Hophal, from בָּבָה to surround.

מְבָבָה part. Hophal, from אָבָה to go out.

מְבָבָה pl. from מְלֻגָּה a threshing wain, for מְלֻגִּים. Lehrg. 145.

מְבָבָה with suff. inf. Peal, Chald. from the root בָּבָה to kindle.

מְבָבָה what is this? for בָּבָה, see בָּבָה note.

מְבָבָה for מְלֻגָּה part. Hiphil, from אָבָה No. I.

מְבָבָה part. Aphel Ch. from אָבָה to live.

מְבָבָה inf. Peal Ch. from בָּבָה.

מְבָבָה, see בָּבָה.

מְבָבָה part. Hithpael, from בָּבָה, for מְבָבָה.

מְבָבָה 2 Sa. 11:1, i.e. מְלֻכִּים (which is also the reading of 31 MSS. and 7 early editions) kings; with a redundant נָ mater lectionis.

מְלָאָה pret. Kal, from the root מְלָאָה.

מְלָאָה part. Hiphil, from לְןָ note 2, with a Rabbinic inflection. Lehrg. 467.

מְלָאָה for מְלָאָה part. Piel; from אָלָה to teach; Syriac form.

מְלָאָה for מְלָאָה pret. Kal, from לְןָ.

מְפַקֵּח m. f. from thee, from פָּקַד, which see. כִּינְנִים Nah. 3:17, from פָּקַד.

מְפַקֵּח part. Hophal, letter B, from פָּקַד.

מְפַקֵּח part. Hiphil, letter B, of the same verb.

מְשֻׁנֵּין for מְשֻׁנֵּין Isa. 23:11. This form (which many critics have been inclined, without any need, to alter) follows the same analogy as has been above explained (page cc, B), under לְקַדְּשָׁה, which is also more widely extended. The following examples may be added to those above given בְּלָאָקָר for בְּלָאָקָר, σμύρρα, σμύρνα; φύλλον, folium (folium); ἄλλος, alias; and perhaps also עִזִּים (a species of eagle), for עִזִּים i.e. strong, robust; and even אַנְּזָה (pr. n. Uzziah).

מְעַל comp. of מִן and עַל, see מְעַל

מְעַל comp. of מִן and עַל, pr. von bey, de chez, see מְעַל.

מְעַטָּבָם Gen. 32:20, for מְעַטָּבָם, inf. Kal, from עַטָּבָם. Compare הַעֲלָה for הַעֲלָה Jer. 15:10, a form apparently compounded of two readings מְלָלָנוּ and מְלָלָנוּ, which must rather be ascribed to the copyists than to the writer.

מְעַלְּלָנוּ Jer. 22:23, כִּרְבֵּב מְעַלְּלָנוּ to make a nest, with Yod paragogic, which in קְרֵב is omitted.

מְעַלְּלָנוּ part. Piel, from קְרֵב.

מְעַלְּלָנוּ Ezek. 8:16, probably an error of the author [but he was inspired] or copyist for מְעַלְּלָנוּ those worshiping. Some thought the termination מְעַלְּלָנוּ to be shortened from מְלָלָנוּ you, so that that form was contracted from this word and from the part. (in the Syriac form); but it could hardly be the second person, because of the preceding הַמְּתָה. It is, however, so laid down by Ewald, Crit. Gram page 489.

מְתָה thou hast died, pret. Kal, from מְתָה.

מְתָה inf. Peal Ch. from אָתָה to come.

## ג

מְאֹתָה see מְאֹתָה.

מְאֹתָה Eze. 9:8, a form compounded of two readings, which are actually found in MSS. and printed editions מְאֹתָה and מְאֹתָה.

מְבָבָה : Sa. 14:36, for בָּבָה fut. Kal, from בָּבָה, with Dagesh rejected.

מְבָבָה pret. Niphal, from אָבָה to prophesy.

מְבָבָה for בָּבָה pret. Niphal, from בָּבָה ibid.

מְבָבָה Isa. 59:3; Lam. 4:14; see Niphal אָבָה No. II.

מְבָבָה Jer. 8:14, for בָּבָה fut. Niphal, from בָּבָה Ne I Compare § 66, 5, and note 11.

מְבָבָה 1 pl. fut. apoc. Kal, from בָּבָה to be.

נוֹנִים, const. fem. Niphal, from נָנַה for נָגַי, part. Niphal, from נָנַה for נָגַי, etc.

נוֹלְדוּ pret. Niphal, from נָלַד, for with Dag. euphon. Eze. 23:48, prob. for נָתַפְאֵל Nithpael (in the Rabbinc form), Lehrg. 249.

נוֹחַ pret. Niphal, from נָחַל; also, pret. Piel, from נָחַל. נָחַם pret. Niphal and Piel, from נָחַם. נָחַם part. Niphal pl. from נָחַם, for נָחַם, for נָחַם.

נוֹחַנְתָּה 2 pret. Niphal, from נָחַן.

נוֹחַר pret. Niphal, from נָחַר to burn up.

נוֹחַת pret. Niphal, from נָחַת to tear asunder.

נוֹעַם 1 fut. Kal, from נָעַם, with suff. סֶמֶן.

נוֹעַרְתִּים 1 plur. fut. Kal, from נָעַרְתִּים, with suff. סֶמֶן.

נוֹעַז 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, apoc. from נָעַז to strike.

נוֹכַח part. Niphal, f., from נָכַח to rebuke.

נוֹכַר Deut. 21:8, Nithpael, from נָכַר, Lehrg. 249.

נוֹמֵר pret. Niphal, from נָמַר (a form taken from מָמַר).

נוֹסֵבָה for נָסַבָּה pret. Niphal, from נָסַב, § 66, 5, and note 11, Lehrg. 372.

נוֹשֵׁה Ps. 4:7, for נָשַׁלְתָּה imp. from נָשַׁלְתָּה, the orthography not being regarded.

נוֹעַלְתָּה pret. Niphal, from the root עָלָה No. II.

נוֹקְלָה for נָקַלָּה with parag., 2 Sam. 1:26, Lehrg. 266.

נוֹקְלָה Pilel, from נָקַל.

נוֹצְרָקָה 1 pl. fut. Hithpael, from נָצַרְקָה, נָצַרְקָה. נָצַרְקָה for נָצַרְתָּה imp. Kal, with ה parag. from נָצַרְתָּה, with dag. euphon., Ps. 141:3.

נוֹקְלָה pret. Niphal, from נָקַל.

נוֹשָׁא Eze. 39:26, and נָשָׁא (Aleph being added; compare Arab. نَسَأْلُوا Ps. 139:20, for نَلَّا they bear.

נוֹשָׁא Ps. 32:1, for נָשָׁא part. pass. Kal, from נָשַׁא, inflected like verbs לְהַנִּיל so as to be similar in sound to נָשַׁא, which stands near it.

נוֹשָׁא 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, from נָשַׁא in the Chald. form.

נוֹשָׁא 2 Nithpael, from נָשַׁא No. II., which see.

נוֹשָׁא for נָשַׁא, dag. euphon.

נוֹשָׁא for נָתַתָּה pret. Kal, from נָתַתָּה, נָתַתָּה.

## ב

נוֹבִיב 2 Kl. 8:21, for סָבַב, the last syllable being irregularly written fully.

נוֹבִיב for סָבַב with suff.

נוֹבִיב from סָבַב (which see) with suff.

## ג

נוֹזֵה for עֲזַבְתָּה imp. Kal, from the root עָזַב, to be strong. עֲזַבְתָּה with dag. euphon., from עֲזַבְתָּה a cluster of groups.

נוֹשְׁלָה for עֲשַׂלְתָּה she made, 3 fem. pret., from the root עָשַׂלְתָּה etc. Lev. 26:21.

## ד

נוֹשֵׁךְ inf. Kal, from the root נָשַׁךְ to breathe. פָּעַלְוָה for his work, from פָּעַלְתָּה, Lehrg. 170, 571.

## ז

נוֹעַט imp., from נָעַט to go out.

נוֹעַט inf. of the same verb.

נוֹעַט צָרְקָה Eze. 16:52, inf. Piel, fem., from נָעַט.

נוֹעַט צָרְקָה תְּאַגֵּי צָרְקָה an augmented form for צָרְקָה, from צָרְקָה, where see more.

נוֹעַט צָרְקָה imp., from צָרְקָה to pour.

נוֹעַט צָרְקָה inf. of the same verb.

## ה

נוֹמַת pret. Kal, for מָמַת, from מָמַת, in the Arabic form, § 71, note 1, Lehrg. 401.

נוֹמַת קָמָת part. Peal, Chald. from מָמַת.

נוֹמַת קָמָת Num. 22:11(read kōbah), imp., from בְּמַתִּים, with ה parag. Hence also—

נוֹמַת קָמָת (curse him!) with י epenthet. and suff. ה.

נוֹמַת קָמָת from בְּמַתִּים to take.

נוֹמַת קָמָת Eze. 17:5, for בְּמַתִּים to take. ל at the beginning is rejected (according to the boldness of Ezekiel in respect to grammar); compare הָמַת for בְּמַתִּים, רָמַת for בְּמַתִּים.

נוֹמַת קָמָת Hos. 11:8, inf. masc., from the root בְּמַתִּים, with suff. in taking, or holding them.

נוֹמַת קָמָת 2 Kings 12:9, inf., from בְּמַתִּים to take

## ו

נוֹמַת inf. fem., from רָמַת Eze. 28:17.

נוֹמַת inf., from רָמַת to subdue; which see. But, Jud. 19:11, the same form is put for רָמַת to go down, the first radical being rejected; compare הָמַת for בְּמַתִּים, רָמַת for בְּמַתִּים, Lehrg. 189.

נוֹמַת רָמַת imp. (the latter once inf., Gen. 46:8), from רָמַת רָמַת go down.

נוֹמַת part. Kal, from רָמַת with suff. סֶמֶן.

נוֹמַת רָמַת and רָמַת imp., from the root יְמַת to possess.

נוֹמַת רָמַת inf. of the same verb.

## ז

נוֹמַת שָׁלַח imp., from נָשַׁלְתָּה.

נוֹמַת שָׁלַח inf. and gerund., from נָשַׁלְתָּה.

נוֹמַת שָׁלַח also inf., from נָשַׁלְתָּה for נָשַׁלְתָּה.

נוֹמַת שָׁלַח imp. and inf., from שָׁלַח to place.

נוֹמַת שָׁלַח a full manner of writing for שָׁלַח Eze. 28:1; Lehrg. 527.

ב

כִּי part. from. מְאֹת No. II., to reject.

שָׁבֵת (Muir) Ps. 23:6, commonly, *my dwelling*, for שָׁבֵת inf. with suff. from שָׁבַת. But it seems to have been rather regarded by the authors of the points as by aphæresis for שָׁבֵת. Compare בָּרֶךְ, שָׁבֵת.

see under שָׁבֵת.

שָׁבָן inf. pleonast. from יָשַׁבְנָא Jer. 42:10. Compare בָּרֶךְ, שָׁבֵת.

שָׁבָה pret. Poel, from שָׁבַת, which see.

שָׁמָתָה inf. pl. from שָׁמַם to lay waste, Eze. 36:3; Lehrg. 365. Dual, from שָׁמָתָה a year.

שָׁמָתָה pret. from שָׁמַם to place.

ת

Proverbs 1:22, fut. Kal for תְּאַרְבֵּנוּ, the vowels being contracted in the Aramean manner, compare מְלֻךְ.

Job 20:26; fut. Piel for תְּאַלְחַחֵנָה from אַל.

for תְּאַלְחַחֵנָה from אַל, from תְּאַלְחַחֵנָה.

תְּאַלְחַחֵנָה Pro. 1:10; a Chald. form for תְּבַבָּה, תְּבַבָּה fut. Kal from אַלְחַחֵנָה to will.

תְּבַבָּה 3 plur. fut. fem. Kal, from בָּוֹא to come, Ps. 45:16.

Deut. 33:16; for תְּבַבָּה; ה the parag. is apparently put twice, and in like manner—

תְּבַבָּאתָה Job 22:21, for תְּבַבָּקָה and תְּבַבָּאתָה 1 Sam. 25:34. Others (as Ewald, Crit. Gr., p. 488) suppose the affirmatives of the preterite to be added to the future; so that would be from תְּבַבָּא and תְּבַבָּאתָה (but the sense demands בְּאַתָּה from אַתָּה) from תְּבַבָּא and תְּבַבָּקָה from תְּבַבָּא or בְּאַתָּה or בְּאַתָּה. Compare Lehrg. 464.

תְּבַבָּה fut. apoc. from בְּבָה to weep.

Eze. 16:50; the syllable וְ being inserted in the manner of verbs לְהַ and עַל, on account of the similar sound of the word תְּבַבָּה.

תְּבַבָּה fut. Hiphil, from בְּבָה.

תְּבַבָּה 2 fut. Niphal apoc. from בְּבָה.

תְּבַבָּה fut. Piel from דְּמָה, for תְּרַמְּגִין, the third radical being preserved.

תְּבַבָּה in pause, fut. Kal apoc. from בְּבָה to be.

Mic. 2:12. Lehrg. 405.

תְּבַבָּה for תְּבַבָּה thy praise, redundant mater lectionis. See בְּבָה.

See the root תְּבַבָּה.

תְּבַבָּה partic. form of a rare kind, for תְּבַבָּה hold-ing. Lehrg. 308.

תְּבַבָּה for תְּבַבָּה fut. Kal, from אַזְלָה to depart, Lehrg. 377.

תְּבַבָּה 2 Sam. 22:40; i. q. תְּבַבָּה (Ps. 18:40) fut. Piel, from אַזְלָה to gird.

תְּבַבָּה for תְּבַבָּה 2 fut. Kal from אַזְלָה to hold.

תְּבַבָּה fut. apoc. Kal, from בְּבָה to live.

לְבָבָה fut. Niphal, from לְבָבָה profane, to pollute, Lev. 21:9. לְבָבָה for לְבָבָה (it will hasten) from the root לְבָבָה as to which analogy, see under the verb זָבַב p. 621. Job 31:5.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Kal, from נְבָבָה for לְבָבָה.

לְבָבָה Exodus 25:31; in very many editions for לְבָבָה (although irregular, and almost a corruption), Lehrg. 52, 331.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Kal apoc., for תְּבַבָּה, from the root בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Piel for קְבַּחַת from קְבַּחַת to cover.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Kal, from לְבָבָה=לְבָבָה. See this root.

לְבָבָה fut. Kal, shortened from לְבָבָה, from לְבָבָה or לְבָבָה.

לְבָבָה 2 masc. (the letter ב belongs to the root).

fut. Hiphil, from בְּבָבָה to wipe away, Jer. 18:23.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Hiphil, from בְּבָבָה to flow down.

לְבָבָה Exod. 23:21; fut. Hiphil, Chaldee form for לְבָבָה, from

לְבָבָה, with a signification taken from לְבָבָה to be stupefied.

לְבָבָה imp. from לְבָבָה to give.

לְבָבָה see תְּבַבָּה.

לְבָבָה for תְּבַבָּה fut. Kal, from בְּבָבָה to collect.

לְבָבָה for תְּבַבָּה 2 plur. fut. Niphal, from בְּבָבָה, dagesh left out, see under בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה for תְּבַבָּה fut. Kal, from בְּבָבָה to cook, for תְּבַבָּה.

לְבָבָה for תְּבַבָּה Jer. 25:34; see the root בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה Jer. 19:8; fut. Kal, from לְבָבָה, for the common name.

לְבָבָה 1 Sa. 14:27 (not without an error), for תְּבַבָּה 1 תְּרָאָנָה. The copyist appears to have had in his mind the word תְּרָאָנָה.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Kal, from בְּבָבָה to be many, much.

לְבָבָה fut. Niphal, from בְּבָבָה to break, with the assumed form of a verb בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה Jer. 9:17; for תְּבַבָּה fut. Kal, from בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה Deut. 32:18; see וְבָבָה.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. Kal, from בְּבָבָה to drink.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. sing. Hithpa., from בְּבָבָה to bow down.

לְבָבָה fut. apoc. sing. Hithpa., from בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה inf. from בְּבָבָה to give, contr. for בְּבָבָה. With suff. בְּבָבָה 2 Sam. 22:27; for תְּבַבָּה fut. Hithpa., from בְּבָבָה Lehrg. p. 374.

לְבָבָה by aphæresis for תְּבַבָּה, which is the reading, Ps. 18:41. Compare בְּבָבָה for בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה for תְּבַבָּה, which see.

לְבָבָה 1 Ki. 17:14 (בְּבָבָה); commonly taken for תְּבַבָּה (to give) with בְּ parag., like 6:19, where בְּבָבָה is really future. 1 Ki. loc. cit. בְּבָבָה seems preferable.

לְבָבָה 1 Ki. 17:14, Hithpa., from בְּבָבָה.

לְבָבָה 2 Sam. 22:27; i. q. תְּבַבָּה, which is the reading, Ps. 18:27. Lehrg. 374.

Ex. 2:4; for בְּבָבָה Hithpa., from בְּבָבָה. Lehrg. 395.

# ENGLISH INDEX.

## AARON

Aaron, 17 *b*  
 Abagtha, 3 *a*  
 abandoned, 307 *b*, 529 *a*  
 Abarim, 604 *b*  
 abbreviate, 739 *a*  
 Abdi, Abdiel, 600 *b*  
 abdomen, 20 *a*, 296 *b*  
 Abdon, 600 *a*  
 Abed-nego, 600 *a*  
 Abel, 214 *b*  
 Abel-meholah, 7 *b*  
 Abel-mizraim, 7 *b*  
 Abel-shittim, 7 *b*  
 Abex, 9 *a*  
 abhor, 10 *b*, 525 *b*, 870 *a*  
 abhorred, 306 *b*  
 abhorring, 206 *b*, 854 *a*  
 Abi, 5 *a*  
 Abia, Abiah, Abijah, 5*b*  
 Abi-albon, 5 *a*  
 Abiasaph, 5 *a*  
 Abiathar, 6 *b*  
 Abida, Abidah, 5 *b*  
 Abidan, 5 *b*  
 abide, 373 *a*, 823 *a*, 858 *b*  
 Abiel, 5 *a*  
 Abiezzer, Abiezrite, 6 *b*  
 Abigail, 5 *b*  
 Abihail, 5 *b*, 6 *a*  
 Abihu, Abihud, 5 *b*  
 Abijah, 5 *b*  
 Abijam, 6 *a*  
 ability, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 275 *a*,  
     390 *a*  
 Abimael, 6 *a*  
 Abimelech, 6 *a*  
 Abinadab, Abiner, 6 *a*  
 Abinoe, 6 *a*  
 Abiram, 6 *b*  
 Abishag, Abishai, 6 *b*  
 Abishalom, 6 *b*  
 Abishua, Abishur, 6 *b*  
 Abital, Abitub, 6 *a*  
 abject, 246 *a*  
 able, 348 *a*, 348 *a*, 385 *a*  
 Abner, 6 *a*, 9 *a*  
 abode, 116 *a*, 448 *a*, 496 *b*,  
     734 *b*  
 abominable, 665 *b*  
     to be, 249 *b*, 848 *b*  
     to make, 870 *a*  
 abominate, 534 *b*, 848 *b*,  
     870 *a*  
 abomination, 206 *b*, 534 *b*,  
     548 *a*, 847 *b*, 849 *a*,  
     859 *b*  
 abortion, 558 *a*  
     to cause, 832 *a*

abound, 377 *a*, 698 *b*,  
     793 *b*, 812 *a*  
 about, 98 *b*, 428 *b*, 488 *b*  
 above, 494 *a*, 636 *b*, 630 *a*,  
     683 *a*  
 Abraham, 9 *b*  
 abroad, 266 *b*  
 abrogated, 607 *b*  
 Absalom, 10 *a*  
 absolve, 565 *a*, 702 *b*  
 absorb, 174 *a*, 795 *b*  
 abstain, 542 *a*, 837 *b*  
 abundance, 210 *b*, 243 *a*,  
     295 *a*, 377 *b*, 377 *b*,  
     382 *a*, 388 *a*, 461 *a*,  
     475 *a*, 534 *a*, 593 *b*,  
     664 *b*, 683 *a*, 753 *b*,  
     761 *b*, 783 *b*, 846 *a*  
 abundant, 381 *b*, 381 *b*,  
     609 *a*, 668 *b*  
     drink, 761 *b*  
 abundantly, 376 *b*, 377 *b*  
 abyss, 38, 42 *a*, 705 *b*, 857 *a*  
 acacia, 816 *b*  
 accelerate, 268 *a*  
 accept, 568 *b*  
 acceptable, 293 *a*  
 access, 518 *b*, 582 *b*  
 Achzo, 625 *b*  
 acute, 26 *a*  
 Adadah, 609 *a*  
 Adah, 607 *b*  
 Adaiyah, 608 *b*  
 Adalia, 18 *a*  
 Adam, 13 *b*  
 Adamah, Adami, 14 *a*  
 Adbeel, 12 *a*  
 add, 354 *a*, 593 *a*  
 Addan, 14 *b*  
 Addar, 14 *b*  
 added, to be, 593 *a*  
 addition, 69 *a*, 173 *b*  
 address kindly, 404 *a*  
 Ader, 609 *b*  
 adhere, 30 *b*, 195 *a*, 258 *b*,  
     270 *a*, 313 *b*, 432 *b*,  
     864 *b*, 867 *a*  
     firmly, 185 *b*, 715 *a*  
     together, 439 *a*  
 adhering, 185 *b*  
 Adiel, 608 *b*  
 Adin, Adina, 608 *b*  
 Adithaim, 608 *b*  
 adjacent to, 154 *b*  
 Adjure, 802 *b*  
 adjust, 347 *a*  
 Adlai, 608 *b*  
 Admah, Admatha, 14 *a*  
 admirable, 364 *b*, 674 *b*  
 admission, 518 *b*

admit, 107 *a*, 741 *b*  
 admonish, 240 *a*, 354 *b*  
 admonished, 240 *a*, 240 *a*  
 admonition, 457 *a*, 491 *a*  
 acquainted, 333 *b*  
     with, 114 *a*, 551 *a*  
 acquire, to, 107 *b*, 499 *a*,  
     543 *a*, 735 *a*, 789 *b*,  
     821 *b*, 867 *a*  
     honour, 381 *b*  
     knowledge, 333 *b*  
 acquisition, 504 *a*, 735 *b*  
 acquit, to, 702 *b*  
 acrid, 505 *a*  
 acrimony, 289 *b*  
 act, 684 *b*  
     to, 536 *a*  
     as master, 640 *b*  
     graciously, 145 *b*  
     perversely, 611 *a*  
     truly, 145 *b*  
     vainly, 214 *b*  
     violently, 352 *a*  
 acting, gentle, 34 *b*  
 action, 174 *b*, 497 *b*  
 active, 60 *a*, 283 *a*  
     to make, 283 *a*  
 acute, 26 *a*  
 Adadah, 609 *a*  
 Adah, 607 *b*  
 Adaiyah, 608 *b*  
 Adalia, 18 *a*  
 Adam, 13 *b*  
 adversity, 312 *b*, 870 *b*  
 adviser, 357 *a*  
 Ethiopia, 389 *a*  
 Ethiopian, 389 *a*  
 afar, 765 *a*  
 affair, 187 *b*, 296 *b*, 518 *a*,  
     643 *b*, 799 *a*  
 affair, 18 *b*, 78 *b*  
 affected, to be, 766 *a*  
 affirm, 610 *b*  
 afflict, 102 *a*, 121 *a*, 121 *b*,  
     279 *b*, 328 *b*, 380 *b*,  
     416 *a*, 437 *a*, 626 *a*,  
     720 *a*, 858 *a*  
 afflicted, 192 *a*, 198 *a*,  
     549 *a*, 642 *b*, 643 *a*  
 affliction, 280 *b*, 496 *b*,  
     643 *a*, 718 *a*  
 afraid, 184 *a*, 243 *a*,  
     303 *a*, 329 *b*, 364 *a*,  
     757 *a*  
 to make, 195 *a*, 303 *a*  
 after, 33 *a*, 101 *a*, 129 *a*,  
     149 *b*, 379 *a*  
 after that, 25 *a*, 33 *a*

afterbirth, 828 *a*  
 aftermowth, 442 *b*  
 afterwards, 13 *a*, 38 *a*,  
     401 *b*, 466 *x*  
 Agag, Agagite, 10 *a*  
 again, 610 *b*, 840 *b*, 869 *b*  
 against, 46, 98 *a*, 638 *a*  
     over, 550 *b*  
 agate, 800 *a*  
 age, 169 *a*, 194 *a*, 206 *b*,  
     608 *a*  
 Agee, 10 *a*  
 agile, 670 *b*  
 agitate, 341 *b*, 465 *b*,  
     538 *a*, 540 *b*  
 agitated, 182 *a*, 455 *b*,  
     538 *a*, 592 *b*, 685 *a*  
 agitation, 241 *b*, 250 *a*  
 agree together, to, 248 *a*  
 agreeable, 286 *a*, 319 *b*,  
     554 *b*  
 Agur, 10 *b*  
 ah' 16 *a*, 28 *a*  
 aha! 214 *a*  
 Ahab, 28 *a*  
 Aharah, Aharkel, 33 *b*  
 Ahasa, 31 *a*  
 Ahasbai, 32 *b*  
 Ahasuerus, 34 *b*  
 Ahava, 16 *b*  
 Ahaz, 30 *b*  
 Ahaziah, 31 *a*  
 Ahban, 28 *a*  
 Aher, 33 *a*  
 Ahi, 31 *a*  
 Ahish, Ahiam, 31 *a*  
 Ahian, Aheizer, 31 *b*  
 Ahihud, 31 *a*, 31 *b*  
 Ahijah, 31 *a*  
 Ahikam, Ahilud, 31 *b*  
 Ahimaaz, 31 *b*  
 Ahimelech, 31 *b*  
 Ahimoth, 31 *b*  
 Ahinadab, 31 *b*  
 Ahinam, Ahioam, 31 *b*  
 Ahio, 31 *a*  
 Abira, Ahiram, 32 *a*  
 Ahisamach, 31 *b*  
 Ahishahar, Ahishar, 32 *a*  
 Ahithophel, 32 *a*  
 Ahitub, 31 *b*  
 Ahlab, Ahlai, 32 *a*  
 Ahoal, 29 *b*  
 Aholch, Aholibah, 17 *a*  
 Ahumai, 29 *b*  
 Ahuzam, 31 *b*  
 Ahuzzath, 31 *a*  
 Ai, Hai, 621 *b*

- aid, 253 b, 374 b, 619 b,  
  860 b  
to, 270 b, 356 a, 374 b,  
  590 b, 592 a, 616 a,  
  619 b  
  to ask for, 811 a  
aim, to, 387 a  
Ain, 623 b  
air, 760 a  
airy, 759 b, 759 b  
Akan, 650 a  
Akkub, 649 b  
Alammelech, 53 a  
alarm, 314 a, 466 b  
alas!, 16 a, 19 b, 28 a,  
  219 b  
Alemeth, 634 b  
alert, 59 b, 60 a, 267 b  
alien, 242 a, 652 a  
alienate, to, 551 a  
alienated, 363 a, 566 a  
alienation, 869 a  
alive, 273 a  
alkali, 575 a  
all, 396 b, 397 a  
  at once, 345 a  
Allon, 50 b  
allot, 485 b  
  to, 487 b  
allow, to, 573 a  
alloy, 103 a  
ally, 27 b, 30 a  
Almighty, 806 b  
Almodad, 53 a  
Almon, 634 b  
almond tree 433 a, 847 a  
almost, 39 b, 493 a  
Aloah, Aliah, 631 b  
Aloan, 632 a  
aloes, 17 a  
alone, 102 b, 428 b,  
  779 b  
already, 239 b, 383 a,  
  409 a, 662 a  
also, 69 a, 173 b  
altar, 449 a, 459 a, 461 a  
alter, 282 b  
altercate, 348 a  
altercation, 738 b  
although, 56 b  
altogether, 29 a, 42 a,  
  69 a, 345 a, 397 a,  
  399 a, 400 a  
Alush, 50 b  
Amad, 640 a  
Amak, 638 b  
Ainal, 639 a  
Amalek, 639 a  
Aman, 58 b  
Amana, Abana, 59 b  
An.ariah, 62 a  
Amasa, 641 a  
Amasai, 641 a  
Amashai, 641 a  
Amasiah, 640 a  
amatory, 191 b  
amazed, 302 a, 858 a  
amazement, 835 b  
Amaziah, 60 a  
ambassador, 599 b  
ambush, 75 b, 445 b
- Amen, 59 b  
amerce, to, 844 b  
amer cement, 845 a  
Ami, 58 a  
amiable, 16 a  
Amitai, 63 a  
Ammah, 57 b  
Ammiel, 638 b  
Ammihud, 638 b  
Ammishaddai, 639 a  
Ammizabad, 638 b  
Ammon, 638 b  
Amnon, 59 b  
Amon, 58 a  
among, 476, 97 a, 129 c,  
  858 b  
amongst, 114 b  
Amorite, 62 a  
Amos, 638 b  
amount, 751 b  
amoura, 16 a  
Amoz, 58 a  
ample, 15 b, 374 a, 716 a,  
  759 b, 811 a  
amplitude, 15 a, 506 b  
amputate, to, 738 b  
Amram, 289 b, 641 a  
Amraphel, 62 b  
amulets, 437 b  
Amzi, 60 a  
Anab, 641 a  
Anah, 643 a  
Anaharuth, 64 a  
Anaiah, 643 b  
Anamium, 643 b  
Anammelech, 643 b  
Anan, 644 a  
Anani, 644 a  
Ananiah, 644 a  
Anath, 645 a  
Anathoth, 645 a  
ancestor, 3 a  
ancient, 663 a, 724 b  
  time, 723 b  
and, 69 b, and yet, 235 a  
Anem, 643 b  
Aner, 644 b  
angel, 49 a, 475 a  
anger, 31 a, 69 b, 250 b,  
  285 b, 286 b, 409 b,  
  625 a, 647 a, 738 b,  
  756 a  
angry, 251 a, 595 a  
  to be, 128 b, 178 b,  
  250 b, 303 b, 409 b,  
  496 b, 738 b, 756 a,  
  774 b  
  to become, 173 b,  
  646 b  
countenance, an, 679 b  
to show oneself, 65 b  
very, to be, 250 b  
anguish, 660 b  
to be in, 65 b, 720 a  
Aniam, 64 b  
Anim, 643 b  
animadversion, 137 b  
animadvert, 137 a  
animal, 274 b, 275 a,  
  297 a, 559 b  
  torn in pieces, 925 b
- anklet, 626 a  
announce, 836 b  
glad tidings, to 146 b  
anoint, 515 a, 553 a,  
  581 a, 593 a  
anointed, one, 553 a  
anointed, 516 a  
  with fatness, to be,  
    210 b  
anointing, 515 b  
another, 32 b, 33 b, 34 a,  
  40 b, 84 a, 242 b  
answer, 496 b, 876 a  
to, 642 a  
ant, 552 a  
anterior, 724 b  
antiquity, stream of  
  722 b  
Antothijah, 645 a  
Anub, 643 a  
anua, 720 b  
anvil, 685 a  
anxious care, 184 a  
any, 397 a  
any one, 13 b, 40 b, 84 a  
any thing, 188 a, 444 b,  
  452 a, 696 a  
apart, 102 b  
ape, 729 a  
aperture, 101 a, 140 a  
Apharsachites, 73 b  
Apharsathchites, 73 b  
Apharsites, 73 b  
Aphek, 72 b  
Aphekah, 72 b  
Aphiuh, 71 a  
Aphez, 685 b  
apograph, 693 b  
apostate, 809 a  
Appaim, 70 a  
appear, 347 b, 750 a  
appearance, 202 b, 269 a,  
  506 a, 750 b, 759 a,  
  789 b, 866 b  
  to bear an, 470 a, 679 b  
appetite, 5 b  
apple, an, 871 a  
apply oneself, 209 b  
appoint, 60 a, 78 a,  
  247 b, 348 a, 355 a,  
  387 a, 486 a, 657 b,  
  705 a, 728 b, 819 b  
appointed to be, 637 b  
appointed place, 458 a  
portion, 300 b  
sign, 457 b  
appointment, 457 a  
apportioned, 283 b  
approach, 446 a  
to, 63 b, 446 a, 533 a,  
  590 b, 741 b  
approaching, 742 a  
approve, 111 b, 373 a  
apron, 260 b  
apt, 454 a, 454 b  
  to push, 531 b  
aquatic animals, 850 b  
bird, 829 b  
Ara, 75 a  
Arab, 75 a  
  Arabia, 651 b
- Arabian, 632 b  
Arad, 653 a  
Arah, 78 a  
Aram, 80 a  
Aramea, 80 a  
Arameans, 80 a  
Aramitess, 80 b  
Arax, 80 b  
Ararat, 82 a  
Arannah, 77 b  
Arba, 75 b  
Arbathite, 652 b  
Arbite, 75 a  
arbiter, to be, 348 z  
arch, to, 720 b  
arched work, 10 b  
archer, 321 a, 459 b,  
  748 b, 753 b  
Architeves, 79 b  
architect, 58 a  
Archites, 79 b  
Ard, 76 b  
ardent, 615 a, 624 a  
zeal, 735 a  
Ardon, 76 b  
ardour, 293 b, 735 a  
arduous, to be, 674 a,  
  765 b  
are, 83 a  
area, 167 a  
Arel, 75 a  
Areola, 653 b  
Argob, 76 a  
argue, 347 b  
arguing, 858 b  
argument, 24 b  
arid, to be, 306 b, 651 b,  
  708 b  
arid, 780 b  
  places, 707 b  
region, 707 b  
Aridai, 79 a  
Aridatha, 79 a  
aridity, 708 b  
Arieh, 79 a  
Ariel, 79 a  
Arioch, 79 a  
Arisai, 79 a  
arise, to, 615 a, 637 b,  
  727 b, 728 b  
against, 727 b  
arising of light, 136 b  
ark, 77 b, 855 a  
  of the covenant, 871 a  
Arkite, 656 b  
arm, 15 b, 27 a, 209 a,  
  253 a, 299 a, 571 b,  
  586 b  
armed, to be, 474 a  
Armoni, 80 b  
armoury, 571 b  
arma, 230 b, 332 a,  
  399 b, 477 a, 571 b  
army, 11 a, 253 b, 275 a,  
  465 a, 699 a  
Arnan, 81 a  
Arod, 77 a  
Aroer, 654 a  
aromatic herbs, 511 b  
around, 488 b  
to go, 583 b
- around, to look, 813 b  
arouse, 615 a  
aroused, 363 a, 729 a  
Arphaxad, 81 a  
arrange, 571 b, 580 a,  
  609 b, 654 b, 785 a,  
  819 b  
stones to, 779 a  
arrangement, 863 b  
arrayed for war, 283 a  
  with banners, 189 b  
arrive at, 499 o  
arrogance, 150 b, 151 a,  
  153 a, 159 b, 162 b  
arrogant, 150 a, 153 a,  
  153 a  
arrogantly, to act, 159 t  
arrow, 269 b, 298 a,  
  298 b, 299 a, 490 a  
arrow-snake, 736 b  
arrows, 251 b, 753 b  
Artaxerxes, 82 b  
Artaxerxes, Longira-  
  nia, 82 b  
artifice, 310 a  
artificer, 59 b, 309 b  
artificial textures, 514 a  
work, 466 a  
artist, 361 b  
arts, 312 a, 442 a  
Aruboth, 75 b  
Arumah, 77 b  
Arrad, 77 a  
Arza, 81 b  
as, 89 a, 98 a, 380 a,  
  401 a  
as if, 378 b, 380 a, 424 a  
as it were, 380 a  
as like, 378 b  
as often as, 196 a  
as one man, 28 b  
as.. so, 378 a  
as soon as, 379 b  
as though, 380 a, 424 b  
as to, 47 a, 423 a  
as yet, 403 b, 607 b  
Asa, 66 a  
Asahel, 658 b  
Ashael, Asaiah, 679 a  
Assaph, 67 b  
Asareel, 82 b  
Asarciah, 90 b  
Ascalon, Askelon, Ash-  
  kelon, 88 a  
ascend, 554 a, 590 a  
  652 b  
  on high, 356 a  
ascent, 494 b, 631 b  
  by steps, 632 b  
Asenath, 66 b  
ashamed, to be, 106 a  
  297 a  
to be made, 400 ?  
to make, 226 a  
Ashan, 660 a  
Ashbea, 83 b  
Ashbel, 83 b  
Ashchenaz, 86 a  
Ashdod, 83 b  
Asher, 88 a  
Asherah, 91 a

ashes, 72 *b*, 210 *b*, 673 *b*  
to clear from, 210 *b*  
Ashima, 85 *a*  
Ashkenaz, 86 *a*  
Ashnah, 87 *a*  
Ashpenaz, 87 *b*  
Ashtaroth-Karnaim,  
    661 *b*  
Ashtoreth, 661 *a*  
Ashur, 85 *a*  
Ashvath, 660 *a*  
Asiel, 659 *a*  
ask, to, 129 *b*, 138 *a*,  
    798 *a*  
    for, to, 209 *b*  
    for a blessing, to, 142 *a*  
asking, 113 *b*, 136 *b*  
asleep, 869, *a*  
    to fall, 373 *b*  
Asnah, 66 *b*  
asp, 626 *b*, 697 *b*  
Aspatha, 68 *a*  
aspect, 269 *a*, 506 *a*  
Asriel, 82 *b*  
ass, 286 *b*, 616 *a*  
    wild, 653 *a*, 653 *b*,  
        687 *b*  
    young, 624 *a*  
assail, 666 *a*, 873 *b*  
assemble, 67 *a*, 251 *a*,  
    593 *a*, 726 *a*  
    seives, 251 *a*, 616 *a*  
    to, 67 *a*  
assemblies, 68 *a*, 503 *a*  
assemble, 431 *b*, 457 *b*,  
    460 *a*, 580 *b*, 697 *b*,  
        648 *b*, 726 *a*  
Assenaphar, 66 *b*  
assessment, 655 *a*  
Assur, 84 *b*  
Assurim, 85 *a*  
Assurites, 85 *a*  
assign, 485 *b*  
assimilate, 517 *a*  
Assir, 66 *b*  
assist, 270 *b*, 616 *a*  
associate, 259 *a*  
    to, 54 *a*, 587 *a*  
association, 259 *a*  
assumption, 259 *a*  
Assyria, 84 *b*  
Astarte, 91 *a*  
Astarte, 661 *b*  
astonish, 835 *a*  
astonished, 203 *a*, 302 *a*,  
    835 *a*  
astonishing, 866 *a*  
astonishment, 518 *a*,  
    833 *b*, 835 *b*, 866 *a*  
astray, to go, 569 *b*, 852 *a*,  
    870 *a*  
    to lead, 805 *a*  
astrologer, 418 *a*  
asylum, 492 *b*, 503 *a*,  
    504 *a*  
at, 47 *b*, 93 *b*, 97 *a*, 98 *a*,  
    636 *b*, 638 *a*  
at evening, 651 *a*  
at hand, 662 *b*  
at length, 73 *b*  
at once, 261 *a*, 341 *a*, 345 *a*  
    a some time, 341 *b*

at that time, 25 *a*, 26 *a*,  
    341 *a*, 392 *a*  
at the feet, 507 *a*  
at the head of, 506 *b*  
at the rate of, 668 *a*  
at the same time, 635 *b*  
at this time, 341 *a*, 662 *a*  
at what time, 89 *a*  
Atarah, 621 *b*  
Atarah, 621 *b*  
Athach, 663 *a*  
Athaiyah, 662 *b*  
Athaliah, 663 *a*  
Atharim, 96 *b*  
Athlai, 663 *a*  
atonement, 412 *a*  
attack, to, 558 *a*, 607 *b*,  
    666 *b*, 686 *a*, 694 *b*,  
        709 *b*, 811 *b*  
attacker, 225 *b*  
Attai, 662 *b*  
attain, 499 *a*  
attempt, to, 552 *b*, 684 *b*,  
    827 *a*  
attend, 113 *b*, 114 *a*,  
    746 *b*, 790 *a*, 836 *a*,  
        837 *b*  
attention, 746 *b*  
attentive, 746 *b*  
to show oneself, 114 *a*  
attire, 820 *b*  
audience, 518 *b*  
augur, to, 545 *a*  
august, 364 *b*  
aunt, 191 *b*  
author, 2 *a*. —ity, 44 *a*  
autumn, 307 *b*  
autumn crocus, 258 *a*  
autumn, to pass the, 307 *a*  
Ava, 609 *b*  
avaricious, 111 *a*  
avenge bloodshed, to, 151 *a*  
avert, 603 *a*, 808 *b*  
Avim, Avvites, 611 *b*  
Avith, 611 *b*  
await, 727 *a*  
awake, to, 363 *a*  
aware, to be, 383 *b*  
awake, to, 363 *a*  
awful, 511 *a*  
axe, 179 *b*, 395 *b*, 418 *a*,  
    448 *a*, 496 *b*, 742 *b*  
    hole of, 720 *a*  
axles, 331 *a*, 596 *a*  
Azal, 74 *b*  
Azaliyah, 74 *b*  
Azaniah, 27 *a*  
Aazar, Azzur, 619 *b*  
Azareel, 619 *b*  
Azariah, 620 *a*  
Azaz, 618 *b*  
Azazel, 617 *a*  
Azaziah, 618 *b*  
Azibuk, 618 *a*  
Azekah, 619 *b*  
Azel, 74 *b*  
Azged, 618 *a*  
Axiza, 619 *a*  
Axmaveth, 619 *a*  
Axmon, 648 *a*

B  
Baal, 131 *a*, 132 *a*  
Baal-Gad, 131 *b*  
Baal-hamon, 131 *b*  
Baal-hanan, 132 *a*  
Baal-hazor 131 *b*  
Baal-hermon, 131 *b*  
Baal, 132 *a*  
Baalath, 132 *b*  
Baalis, 132 *b*  
Baal-meon, 131 *b*  
Baal-perazim, 131 *b*  
Baal-shalishah, 132 *a*  
Baal-tamar, 132 *a*  
Baal-zephon, 131 *b*  
Baannah, 132 *b*  
Baara, 133 *a*  
Baasha, 133 *a*  
babble, to, 103 *a*, 112 *a*  
Babel, Babylon, 101 *b*  
back, 152 *a*, 161 *b*, 177 *b*,  
    368 *b*  
back, to bring, 808 *a*  
    brought, 808 *a*  
    to lead, 542 *b*  
back-bone, 647 *a*  
backward, 29 *b*, 34 *a*  
bad, 100 *a*, 772 *a*, 843 *b*  
badness, 772 *b*  
bag, 350 *a*, 395 *b*, 718 *a*  
Bahurim, 112 *a*  
Bakkakar, 135 *b*  
Bakbuk, 135 *b*  
Bakbukiah, 135 *b*  
bake, 70 *a*  
    bread, 260 *a*, 610 *a*  
baked pastry, 260 *a*  
baker, 70 *a*  
baking-stone, 779 *a*  
Balaa, 124 *a*  
Baladan, 121 *a*  
balance, 444 *b*, 677 *a*  
balancing, 498 *b*  
bald, 171 *b*, 509 *b*,  
    843 *b*  
    to make, 743 *a*, 793 *b*  
baldness, 743 *a*, 844 *b*  
in front, 154 *a*  
ball, 194 *a*, 386 *a*, 714 *a*  
    of gold, 386 *b*  
balsam, 146 *a*  
Bamoth, 125 *b*  
band, 10 *a*, 42 *b*, 448 *a*,  
    465 *a*, 518 *a*, 757 *a*  
    of men, 10 *a*, 258 *a*,  
        274 *b*  
    of soldiers, 158 *a*  
    of travellers, 78 *a*  
bandage, 314 *a*, 870 *b*  
    a long, 77 *b*  
removal of, 161 *a*  
    to wrap up with,  
        314 *b*

banded, 649 *b*  
bands, 320 *b*, 747 *b*  
    tightly fastened, 308 *b*  
Bani, 128 *a*  
banks, 158 *a*  
banner, 552 *b*  
banquet, 317 *b*, 413 *b*,  
    436 *b*, 521 *a*  
    to, 853 *a*  
bar, 141 *a*, 455 *b*, 488 *a*  
Barachel, 143 *b*  
Barak, 145 *a*  
barbarously, to speak,  
    440 *a*  
barber, 189 *b*  
bare, 284 *a*, 843 *b*  
    to make, 310 *b*  
barefoot, 346 *b*, 346 *b*  
Bariah, 141 *a*  
bark, to, 527 *a*, 815 *a*  
    to strip off, 685 *b*  
barking, 466 *a*  
Barkoo, 145 *a*  
barley, 793 *a*  
barn, 448 *a*, 461 *b*  
barren, 650 *a*  
barter, 866 *b*  
Baruch, 139 *b*  
Barzillai, 140 *b*  
base, 14 *b*, 353 *b*, 403 *b*,  
    471 *a*, 848 *b*  
basely, to act, 328 *b*  
Bashan, 147 *a*  
Bashemath, Basmath,  
    146 *a*  
beauty, 146 *a*, 219 *a*,  
    275 *b*, 286 *a*, 291 *a*,  
    320 *a*, 358 *b*, 359 *a*,  
        592 *b*  
basis, 471 *a*  
basket, 114 *b*, 1914 *b*, 393 *a*,  
    399 *a*  
    a bread, 587 *b*, 714 *a*,  
        589 *b*  
bastard, 242 *b*, 462 *a*,  
    480 *a*  
bat, 620 *b*  
Bath-rabbim, 748 *b*  
Bath-sheba, 148 *b*  
battle, 477 *a*, 560 *b*, 742 *a*  
battlements, 839 *a*  
Bayai, 107 *b*  
Bazluth, 134 *a*  
bdellium, 103 *b*  
be, to, 218 *b*, 219 *b*,  
    221 *a*, 372 *b*, 501 *a*  
    after, 32 *b*  
Bealiah, 132 *a*  
Bealoath, 132 *a*  
beam, 463 *a*, 486 *b*, 729 *b*  
    of a balance, 733 *b*  
    laid over, 848 *b*  
    to lay, 742 *b*  
bean, 179 *a*, 669 *a*  
bear, 184 *a*, 190 *b*  
    the constellation of  
        the, 625 *b*  
to, 236 *b*, 327 *b*, 348 *b*,  
    386 *b*, 568 *a*, 578 *a*,  
        640 *a*, 641 *a*, 688 *b*,  
    away, to, 254 *a*  
    early fruit, to, 20 *a*  
forth, to, 60 *b*

Becor-sheba, 100 *b*  
 Beeshterah, 133 *b*  
 besfall, 12 *a*, 742 *b*  
 before, 97 *a*, 441 *a*, 456 *a*,  
   530 *b*, 550 *b*, 590 *a*,  
   680 *b*, 681 *a*, 681 *b*,  
   682 *a*, 721 *a*, 723 *b*,  
   866 *b*, 724 *a*  
 to be, 550 *b*, 721 *a*  
 from, 680 *a*  
 to go, 326 *a*  
 that, 325 *a*  
 beg, 798 *b*  
 beget, 139 *a*, 348 *b*  
   offspring, 383 *b*  
 begin, 281 *a*, 396 *a*, 600 *a*,  
   696 *b*, 849 *b*  
 beginning, 325 *a*, 353 *b*,  
   724 *a*, 752 *a*, 850 *a*,  
   860 *b*  
 beguile, 769 *b*  
 behind, 29 *b*, 32 *b*, 53 *a*,  
   83 *a*, 129 *a*, 280 *a*  
 to be, 186 *a*, 649 *a*  
 to come from, 649 *a*  
 behold, 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*,  
   214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *a*,  
   229 *b*  
 as, 214 *a*  
 to, 268 *a*, 527 *b*, 678 *a*,  
   749 *a*, 789 *b*, 797 *b*,  
   812 *b*  
 being, 371 *b*  
 Bel, 120 *b*  
 Bela, 124 *a*  
 Belial, 122 *b*  
 believe, 59 *a*  
 bell, 500 *b*, 685 *a*  
 bellow, 684 *a*  
 bellows, 498 *a*  
 belly, 20 *a*, 113 *a*, 161 *b*,  
   167 *a*, 216 *b*, 292 *a*  
 beloved, 112 *a*, 138 *a*,  
   383 *a*  
   female, 774 *a*  
   one, 191 *a*, 772 *b*  
 below, 81 *a*, 467 *a*, 862 *a*  
 Belshazzar, 124 *a*  
 belt, 9 *a*, 260 *b*, 463 *a*  
 Belteshazzar, 122 *a*  
 Ben, 127 *a*  
 Ben-hadad, 127 *a*  
 Ben-hael, 127 *b*  
 Ben-hanan, 127 *b*  
 Ben-oni, 127 *a*  
 Ben-zoheith, 127 *a*  
 Benaiah, 128 *a*, 128 *b*  
 bend, to, 186, 194 *a*, 296 *a*,  
   410 *a*, 411 *a*, 415 *b*,  
   416 *b*, 432 *b*, 441 *a*,  
   611 *a*, 616 *a*  
   aside, to, 432 *b*  
   back, 714 *b*  
   a bow, 553 *b*  
   one's self, to, 301 *a*  
 Bene-barak, 127 *b*  
 beneath, 467 *a*  
 benediction, 144 *a*  
 beneficence, 703 *b*  
 benefit, 174 *b*, 856 *b*  
 benefits to confer, 319 *a*

benefitted, to be, 356 *a*  
 benevolence, 294 *a*  
 benign, 554 *b*  
 benignant, 291 *b*  
 benignity, 294 *a*  
 Beth-peor, 118 *b*  
 Beth-phelet, Beth-palet,  
   118 *b*  
 Beth-rehob, 118 *b*  
 Beth-shean, 118 *b*  
 Benjamin, 127 *b*, 128 *b*  
 Benjaminite, 351 *b*  
 bent, to be, 177 *b*  
   upon, 864 *b*  
 Beor, 129 *b*  
 Berachah, 144 *a*  
 Beraiah, 139 *a*  
 bereave, to, 822 *a*  
 bereaved, 376 *b*, 821 *b*  
 bereavement, 821 *a*, 822 *a*  
 Berechiah, 144 *b*  
 Bereh, 139 *b*  
 Beri, 141 *a*  
 Beriah, 141 *b*  
 Berodach-Baladan, 139 *a*  
 Berothai, Berothah, 140 *a*  
 berry, 178 *b*  
 Besai, 128 *b*  
 beseech, to, 32 *a*  
 besides, 46 *b*, 69 *a*, 102 *b*,  
   124 *a*, 241 *b*, 266 *b*,  
   344 *a*, 377 *b*, 610 *b*,  
   682 *a*, 779 *b*  
 that, 124 *b*  
 besiege, to, 262 *b*, 720 *a*  
 Besodeiah, 128 *b*  
 Besom, 466 *b*  
 Besor, 146 *a*  
 best, 446 *a*  
 bestow, 590 *b*, 813 *b*  
   a gift, 237 *a*  
   labour upon, 642 *b*  
   largely, to, 671 *a*  
 bestowed, 572 *b*  
 Betah, 112 *b*  
 betake, 593 *a*  
 Beten, 113 *a*  
 Beth-anath, 118 *a*  
 Beth-anoth, 118 *a*  
 Beth-arabah, 118 *b*  
 Beth-aram, 117 *b*  
 Beth-arbel, 117 *a*  
 Beth-Aven, 117 *a*  
 Beth-azmaveth, 118 *a*  
 Beth-baal-meon, 117 *a*  
 Beth-barah, 117 *b*  
 Beth-birei, 117 *b*  
 Beth-car, 117 *b*  
 Beth-dagon, 117 *b*  
 Beth-diblathaim, 117 *b*  
 Beth-el, 117 *a*  
 Beth-emek, 118 *a*  
 Beth-ezel, 117 *a*  
 Beth-gader, 117 *b*  
 Beth-gamul, 117 *b*  
 Beth-haccerem, 118 *a*  
 Beth-hanan, 117 *b*  
 Beth-hoglah, 117 *b*  
 Beth-horon, 117 *b*  
 Beth-jeshimoth, 117 *b*  
 Beth-lehem, 118 *a*  
 Beth-maachah, 118 *a*  
 Beth-marcaboth, 118 *a*  
 Beth-nimrah, 118 *a*  
 Beth-pazzez, 118 *b*  
 birds, fattened, 139 *a*  
 Biraha, 145 *b*  
 birth, 456 *b*  
 birthright, 119 *b*  
 Birzavith, 140 *a*  
 Bishlam, 147 *a*  
 bit, 695 *b*, 696 *b*  
 bite, to, 443 *b*, 570 *b*,  
   745 *a*  
 biters, 522 *a*  
 Bithiah, 148 *b*  
 bitter, 505 *a*, 510 *a*  
   herbs, 512 *a*  
   to be, 511 *b*  
   to make, 413 *b*  
   bitterly, 858 *b*  
 bitterneas, 480 *b*, 509 *b*,  
   512 *a*, 868 *b*  
 bitumen, 289 *a*  
 Bizjothjah, 110 *b*  
 Biztha, 110 *b*  
 black, 85 *a*, 265 *b*, 815 *b*  
   to be, 265 *b*, 281 *a*,  
   402 *a*, 815 *a*  
 blacken, to, 390 *b*  
 blackish, to be, 724 *b*  
 blackness, 85 *a*, 814 *a*  
 blame, 86 *b*  
   free from, 565 *a*  
   one who bears, 272 *a*  
 blameless, 867 *a*  
 bland, 283 *b*, 284 *a*  
 blandishments, 285 *a*  
 blast, to, 550 *a*, 806 *b*  
 blaze, to, 10 *a*  
 bleat, to, 684 *a*  
 blemish, 444 *b*, 456 *b*  
 bless, to, 142 *a*  
   oneself, to, 143 *a*  
 blessed, 139 *b*  
   to be, 143 *a*  
 blessing, 144 *a*  
 blight, to, 707 *a*  
 blind, 615 *a*  
 blind, to, 591 *b*  
   to be, 615 *a*  
 blindness, 591 *b*, 616 *a*  
 blocks, 171 *a*  
 blood, 201 *b*  
   to require, 151 *a*  
 bloodshed, 201 *b*  
 blossom, 689 *b*  
 blot out, 370 *b*, 463 *a*  
 blow, 498 *a*, 532 *a*, 684 *a*,  
   to, 358 *b*, 556 *a*, 570 *a*,  
   571 *a*, 664 *a*, 668 *a*,  
   759 *b*  
   a trumpet, 873 *b*  
   out, 673 *a*  
 blunt, to, 685 *b*  
 blunted, 456 *a*, 726 *a*  
 bluntness, 685 *b*  
 blush, to, 109 *b*, 297 *a*  
   to be made to, 328 *b*  
 board, 152 *b*, 745 *b*,  
   814 *b*  
 boarding, 505 *a*  
 boast, to, 217 *b*, 665 *a*,  
   689 *b*, 801 *a*  
   oneself, 61 *b*, 296 *b*,  
   381 *b*

bow down, to, 291 *a*,  
405 *a*, 411 *a*, 722 *a*,  
813 *b*  
one self down to, 161 *a*,  
416 *b*, 744 *b*  
bowed 177 *b*  
down, to be, 810 *a*,  
814 *a*  
bowels, 408 *a*, 492 *a*,  
749 *a*, 766 *a*  
howl, 410 *a*, 154 *b*, 169 *b*,  
171 *a*, 462 *b*, 592 *b*,  
593 *b*, 736 *b*  
for libations, 488 *a*  
box, 855 *a*  
for ointment, 66 *b*  
boy, 126 *a*, 612 *a*, 555 *b*  
boyhood, 556 *a*  
boys and girls, 323 *b*  
Bozez, 108 *b*  
Bozath, Bosath, 134 *b*  
Boraz, 135 *a*  
bracelet, 748, 712 *b*, 850 *a*  
braid, 604 *b*  
to, 383 *a*, 402 *a*, 794 *a*,  
branch, 148 *b*, 247 *a*,  
273 *a*, 410 *a*, 466 *b*,  
467 *a*, 564 *a*, 592 *a*,  
596 *a*, 644 *a*, 735 *b*  
738 *a*, 783 *b*, 802 *a*,  
with thick foliage,  
604 *b*  
branches 102 *b*, 200 *a*,  
687 *b*  
palm 591 *b*  
brandish, to, 614 *b*  
brandishing 775 *b*  
braus, 545 *a*  
made of, 542 *b*  
polished 313 *a*  
brave, 49 *b*, 127 *b*  
bray, 421 *a*, 537 *a*  
brazen, 542 *b*  
breach, 104 *a*, 691 *b*, 803 *b*  
breaches, to make, 104 *a*  
to repair, 104 *a*  
bread 301 *b*, 436 *b*  
corn, 436 *b*  
breadth, 697 *a*, 764 *b*  
break, 134 *a*, 160 *a*,  
216 *a*, 226 *b*, 315 *b*,  
421 *b*, 479 *b*, 558 *b*,  
670 *a*, 673 *a*, 685 *b*,  
690 *a*, 690 *a*, 691 *b*,  
692 *a*, 698 *b*, 711 *a*,  
738 *a*, 775 *b*, 778 *b*,  
779 *b*, 782 *a*, 803 *a*,  
815 *b*, 856 *a*, 865 *a*  
away, to, 695 *a*  
by scraping, to, 180 *b*,  
forth (as wind), 168 *b*  
forth, cause to, 136 *a*  
in, 232 *a*  
in pieces, 198 *b*, 199 *a*,  
206 *a*, 550 *a*, 655 *b*,  
669 *b*, 688 *a*, 692 *b*,  
694 *b*, 767 *a*, 775 *a*  
in upon, 157 *b*, 233 *b*  
into joy, 216 *a*  
break off, 689 *a*, 692 *a*,  
780 *b*

break one's word, 291 *b*  
ont, 168 *b*, 574 *a*,  
689 *b*, 796 *b*  
through, 136 *a*, 232 *a*  
through a wall, 315 *b*  
up, 226 *b*, 548 *b*,  
574 *a*  
up a camp, 663 *b*  
very small, 199 *a*  
with violence, 390 *a*  
breakage, 778 *b*  
breakers, 514 *a*  
breaking, 466 *b*, 478 *a*,  
690 *a*, 803 *b*  
in pieces, 498 *b*, 779 *a*  
breast, 190 *a*, 261 *b*,  
268 *b*, 492 *a*, 805 *b*  
a full, 243 *a*  
breastplate 861, *b*  
breath, 214 *b*, 558 *b*,  
571 *a*, 760 *a*  
to take, 558 *b*  
breathe, 65 *a*, 214 *b*,  
219 *a*, 251 *a*, 263 *b*,  
356 *b*, 668 *a*, 759 *b*  
after, 4 *a*, 15 *b*  
hard, to, 544 *b*, 556 *a*,  
799 *a*  
out one's life, to, 163 *b*  
breathing, 214 *b*, 358 *b*  
breeches, 472 *a*  
bribes, 831 *a*  
brick, 429 *b*  
brick-kiln, 475 *b*  
bricks, to make, 429 *a*  
bride, 399 *a*, 399 *a*  
bridegroom, 315 *b*  
bridge, 182 *a*  
bride, 377 *b*, 521 *b*,  
772 *a*  
briers, 585 *b*, 729 *b*  
bright, 23 *a*, 104 *b*  
to be, 16 *b*, 121 *a*,  
239 *b*, 288 *b*, 318 *a*,  
358 *a*, 359 *a*, 433 *a*,  
531 *a*, 541 *a*, 562 *a*,  
705 *b*, 715 *a*, 840 *a*,  
846 *a*  
to become, 23 *a*  
to make, 226 *a*  
brightness, 83 *a*, 240 *a*,  
243 *a*, 318 *b*, 358 *b*,  
531 *a*, 555 *a*, 846 *b*  
of fire, 24 *a*,  
brilliant 226 *a*, 240 *a*  
bring, to, 94 *b*, 327 *b*,  
478 *a*, 536 *b*, 817 *b*  
away, 107 *b*  
down, 365 *b*  
forth, 236 *b*, 257 *a*,  
265 *a*, 327 *b*, 348 *b*,  
477 *a*, 675 *b*, 788 *b*  
forth herbage, to,  
210 *a*  
forth thousands, 54 *a*  
in, 107 *a*  
into fellowship, 259 *a*  
low, 405 *a*  
near, 741 *b*  
out, 558 *b*  
over, 162 *b*

bring to an end, 360 *a*,  
670 *a*  
to light, 60 *b*  
to mind, 244 *a*  
together, 756 *b*  
up, 631 *b*, 754 *a*  
up in the rear, 67 *a*  
bringing about 552 *b*  
up, 2 *a*, 59 *b*  
brisk, 324 *b*  
bristling, 591 *a*  
broad, 764 *b*  
to be, 374 *a*, 811 *a*  
space, 509 *a*, 764 *b*  
broken, 198 *b*, 314 *a*  
to be, 574 *b*, 687 *b*  
(in spirit), 198 *b*  
to pieces, 193 *b*, 198 *b*  
brood, to, 766 *a*  
as a bird, 190 *a*  
vipers, 717 *a*  
brook, 71 *a*  
broom, 466 *b*  
broth, 511 *a*, 692 *a*  
brother, 27 *b*  
brother's wife, 327 *b*  
brotherhood, 29 *b*  
brought back, 809 *a*  
in, 107 *b*  
to nothing, 121 *b*  
up, 159 *b*  
bruise, 256 *b*  
to, 509 *a*  
bruised, 198 *b*, 508 *b*  
bruising, 198 *b*, 403 *b*  
brushwood, 228 *b*  
brutish, 132 *b*, 133 *a*  
bubble, to, 525 *b*, 585 *a*,  
782 *a*  
forth, 529 *b*  
up, 767 *a*  
bubbling fountain, 169 *b*  
up, 342 *b*  
buck, 863 *b*  
bucket, 200 *a*, 384 *a*  
buckthorn, 35 *a*  
bud forth, 689 *b*  
buffalo 751 *a*, 769 *b*  
buffoon, 440 *b*  
build, 82 *a*, 127 *b*, 660 *b*  
upon, 59 *a*  
building, 8, 128 *a*, 222 *b*,  
446 *b*  
manner of, 856 *a*  
Bukki, 135 *b*  
Bukkiyah, 135 *b*  
bull, 137 *a*, 687 *b*  
away, 107 *b*  
down, 365 *b*  
forth, 236 *b*, 257 *a*,  
265 *a*, 327 *b*, 348 *b*,  
477 *a*, 675 *b*, 788 *b*  
forth herbage, to,  
210 *a*  
bundle, 10 *a*, 405 *a*,  
720 *b*, 734 *b*  
of grain, 53 *a*  
Bunni, 128 *a*  
burden, 36 *b*, 44 *a*, 495 *b*,  
512 *a*, 547 *a*, 578 *a*  
burdensome, 381 *b*, 578 *a*

burdensome, to be, 881 *a*  
burial, 721 *a*  
burn, to, 10 *a*, 132 *b*,  
132 *b*, 133 *a*, 167 *b*,  
201 *a*, 251 *a*, 303 *a*,  
305 *a*, 308 *b*, 362 *b*,  
386 *a*, 431 *b*, 707 *a*,  
723 *a*, 795 *b*, 813 *a*  
incense, 663 *b*, 780 *b*  
burned, to be, 308 *b*,  
362 *a*, 471 *a*, 718 *a*  
burner, 596 *a*  
burning, 31 *a*, 183 *a*,  
287 *b*, 303 *b*, 362 *b*,  
386 *a*, 459 *a*, 512 *b*,  
718 *a*, 796 *a*  
burning fever, 201 *a*,  
304 *a*, 723 *a*, 782 *a*  
of lime, 513 *b*  
pile, 194 *a*  
place of, 872 *b*  
burnt offering, 612 *a*, 631 *b*  
part of the body, 386 *a*  
tile, 429 *b*  
burrower, 811 *a*  
burst forth, 168 *b*, 672 *b*,  
689 *b*  
burthen, 325 *a*  
bury, to, 722 *a*  
bush, 591 *b*, 789 *a*  
business, 187 *b*, 518 *a*,  
600 *a*, 601 *a*, 843 *b*  
but, 20 *b*, 53 *a*, 144 *b*,  
174 *a*, 235 *a*, 394 *a*,  
431 *b*  
but also, but even, 69 *b*  
but if, 17 *b*, 49 *a*  
but indeed, 8 *a*, 20 *b*  
but nay, 7 *b*  
butter, 847 *a*  
buttock, 368 *b*, 852 *b*  
buy, 238 *b*, 413 *a*, 454 *b*,  
465 *b*, 735 *a*  
back, 151 *a*  
Buz, 107 *b*  
Buzi, 107 *b*  
buzz, to, 287 *a*  
by, 47 *b*, 93 *b*, 97 *a*,  
129 *a*, 435 *a*, 630 *a*,  
636 *b*, 638 *a*  
by day, 342 *b*  
by the side of, 331 *a*  
byeway, 572 *b*  
byssus, 108 *b*, 852 *a*

C

cab, 720 *b*  
Cabbon, 382 *b*  
cable, 258 *a*  
Cabul, 382 *b*  
cage, 399 *a*, 580 *b*  
Cain, 731 *a*  
Cainan, 731 *b*  
cake, 45 *b*, 279 *b*, 387 *b*,  
396 *a*, 492 *a*, 565 *a*,  
605 *a*, 678 *a*, 716 *a*  
a round, 709 *b*  
a sweet, 442 *b*  
a thin, 780 *b*  
cakes, 185 *a*  
of figs, 565 *a*

Calah, 399 *b*  
calamities, 437 *a*, 514 *b*  
calamity, 91 *b*, 36 *b*,  
219 *b*, 271 *b*, 280 *b*,  
394 *b*, 489 *x*, 614 *a*,  
673 *a*, 807 *a*, 859 *b*  
calamus, 735 *a*  
cauldron, boiling, 11 *a*  
Caleb, 398 *a*  
Caleb-ephrahah, 398 *a*  
calf, 605 *a*  
calix, 154 *b*, 156 *a*, 721 *b*  
call, to, 107 *a*, 205 *a*,  
251 *a*, 684 *a*, 726 *a*,  
739 *a*, 836 *a*  
back to life, 374 *a*  
kindly, 404 *a*  
on to plead, 355 *b*  
to mind, 245 *a*  
together to, 726 *a*  
called, 743 *b*  
to be, 564 *a*  
calling together, 504 *b*  
callous, 134 *a*  
Calneh, 401 *a*  
Calno, 401 *a*  
calumniator, 567 *a*  
calumny, 184 *b*  
camel, 120 *b*, 175 *a*  
saddle, 412 *b*  
Camon, 734 *a*  
camp, 465 *a*  
departure of, 490 *a*  
can, 348 *a*  
Canaan, 405 *a*  
Canaanite, 405 *b*  
candelabrum, 486 *b*  
candle, 567 *a*  
candlestick, 444 *b*, 486 *a*,  
530 *a*  
cane, 11 *a*, 735 *a*  
Canneh, 404 *a*  
capacious, to be, 222 *b*  
Caphtor, 412 *a*  
capital, 421 *a*, 717 *b*  
captain, 753 *b*  
captivate, to, 441 *b*  
captive, 668, 801 *a*, 810 *b*  
to make, 68 *a*  
captivity, 801 *b*  
capture, 439 *a*, 501 *b*  
caravan, 78 *a*  
Carcas, 414 *b*  
carcase, 666 *a*  
Carchemish, Charcho-  
miah, 414 *b*  
care, 137 *b*, 303 *a*, 647 *b*,  
686 *b*  
care for, to, 210 *a*, 384 *a*,  
838 *a*  
Careah, 743 *a*  
careful, to be, 279 *a*  
carefully, 68 *a*  
careless, 799 *a*  
carelessness, 825 *a*  
carees, to, 32 *a*  
caressed, to be, 842 *b*  
Carmel, 415 *b*  
Carmi, 415 *a*  
carousal, 576 *a*  
carousing, 853 *a*

camp at, to, 307 a  
carpenter, 309 b  
carpet, 449 a  
carried, to be, 182 a,  
769 b  
carry, 177 b, 236 b,  
324 a, 327 b, 360 a,  
366 a, 568 a, 578 a,  
640 a, 641 a  
away, to, 581 b  
carrying, 512 a  
away, 171 b  
Carshena, 416 b  
carve, 138 b, 300 b,  
684 a, 697 a  
carved, 305 a  
ceiling, 759 a, 765 b  
carved, to be, 272 a  
carving tool, 504 b  
Casiphia, 409 a  
Caslahim, 408 b  
cassia, 722 a, 738 a  
cast, 458 b  
cast, to, 320 b, 332 b,  
366 a, 557 a, 769 b,  
776 b, 826 b, 829 a,  
834 a, 837 a, 873 b  
away, to, 176 b, 192 a  
250 a  
before, 448 b  
down, 7 a, 121 a, 198 b,  
281 b, 368 a, 583 a,  
613 b, 845 b  
out, to, 324 b, 380 b,  
547 b, 553 a  
stones, to, 757 a  
up, to, 589 a  
cast, to be, 361 b  
down, to be, 365 b  
casting, 502 a  
forth, 322 a  
of metal, 489 b  
castle, 24 a, 42 b, 83 b,  
115 a, 125 a, 500 a,  
580 a  
castrated, 574 a  
cataract, 713 b  
catch, to, 438 b  
cattle, 105 a, 130 a,  
137 a, 325 b, 475 b,  
504 a, 713 b  
owner, 564 b  
caught, to be, 566 b  
caul, 472 a  
cauldron, 509 a  
cause, 18 b, 173 a, 188 a,  
197 b, 631 b  
cause, to, 94 b, 282 a,  
346 a  
cautious, 240 a, 653 b  
to be, 671 b  
cavalry, 768 b  
cave, 464 a, 492 b, 497 a  
cavern, 267 a, 444 b,  
564 b  
cavity, 101 a, 430 b  
cease, 71 b, 112 b, 202 b,  
261 b, 684 a, 804 a  
cedar, 77 b, 78 a, 84 b,  
855 a  
sealing, 593 a, 848 b

celebrate, 142 b, 215 a,  
226 a, 332 b, 530 a,  
538 b, 762 a, 789 a,  
804 a, 868 b  
celebrated, to be, 159 b,  
725 b  
celebration, 245 b, 762 b,  
838 a  
celerity, 454 b  
cell, 291 b, 443 a, 461 b,  
570 a  
cement, 289 b, 477 b,  
871 b  
censer, 503 b  
certain, 53 b, 59 a, 387 b  
certainty, 42 a, 361 a  
certify, to, 170 b  
cessation, 71 b, 230 a,  
595 b, 668 a, 804 b  
chaff, 169 b, 458 b, 615 b,  
746 a, 856 a  
chain, 27 a, 251 b, 782 a,  
850 a  
Chalcol, Calcol, 400 a  
Chaldæan, 418 a  
Chaldean, 407 a  
chamber, 262 b, 443 a,  
570 b, 854 a  
chameleon, 869 b  
charfiois, 356 b  
chance, 666 a, 741 a  
chandelier, 530 a  
change, 280 b  
to, 230 a, 352 a, 459 a,  
577 a, 601 a, 839 b  
changed, to be, 282 b,  
576 b  
channel, 71 a, 326 b,  
514 a, 674 b, 714 a,  
870 b  
chaplet, 412 a  
charge, 686 b  
to, 686 a, 705 a  
charger, 11 b  
chariot, 510 a, 605 b,  
768 b  
Chozeba, 389 b  
charm, 259 b  
chase away, 140 b  
chastening, 793 b, 859 a  
chastise, to, 354 b, 439 a,  
593 b  
chastising, 198 a  
chatter, to, 605 b  
chatterer, 567 a  
Chebar, 383 a  
Chedorlaomer, 384 b  
cheek, 435 b, 780 a  
cheerful, 319 b  
to be, 121 a, 319 a  
to make, 146 b  
cheering, 446 b  
cheese, 154 b, 285 b  
Chelal, 400 b  
Chelluh, 399 a  
Chemosh, 401 b  
Chenaanah, 405 b  
Chenani, 404 b  
Chenaniah, 404 b  
Chephar-haamonai  
411 b  
Chephira, 410 b

cheran, 415 b  
Cherethite, 417 b  
cherish, to, 766 a  
Cherith, 414 a  
Cherub, 413 b  
Chesalon, 408 b  
Chesed, 417 b  
Chezil, 408 a  
chest, 76 a, 77 b, 176 b,  
855 a  
Chesilloth, 408 b  
Chezib, 389 b  
chide, 384 b  
Chidon, 395 a  
chief, 13 a, 153 b, 357 a,  
752 b  
men, 694 a  
rulers, 480 b  
child, 349 b, 611 b  
with, 231 b  
childhood, 554 a  
childless, to be, 821 b  
children, 699 a  
strange, 242 b  
Chileab, 398 a  
Chilon, 400 a  
Chilmad, 400 b  
Chimham, 401 a  
chimney, 75 b  
chinks, 135 b  
Chinneroth, Cinneroth,  
Cinnereth, 406 b  
chirp, to, 166 a, 717 a  
Chisleu, 408 b  
Chislon, 408 b  
Chisloth-tabor, 408 b  
Chittim, 419 b  
choice, 17 b, 446 a  
choir, 858 a  
choose, 60 a  
to, 111 b, 139 b, 145 a,  
268 b, 438 b  
Chor-ashan, 389 a  
chosen, 112 a, 138 a,  
743 b  
cloid, 165 a, 178 b, 449 a,  
755 b  
close, to, 35 a, 397 b,  
579 b, 639 b  
close places, 488 b  
cloth, 102 a, 415 a, 471 a  
cinnamon, 735 b  
ciphus, 708 b  
circle, 169 a, 170 a, 194 a,  
263 b, 396 a, 577 b,  
676 b, 716 b  
to go in, 709 a  
circlet, 412 a  
circuit, 172 a, 286 b,  
414 a, 456 b, 577 a,  
676 b, 716 b, 856 b,  
873 a  
circumcise, 456 a  
circumcised, 125 b  
circumcision, 456 b  
circumference of, 152 a  
circumstance, 18 b, 173 a  
circumvent, to, 649 a  
cistern, 100 b, 109 a,  
152 b, 154 a, 413 b  
citadel, 42 b, 500 a  
cithara, 732 a, 748 b

Citiveness, 419 b  
citizen, 40 b  
city, 55 a, 624 b, 650 b,  
743 b, 745 b  
clad, 260 b  
clamor, 36 b, 65 b, 509 a,  
875 b  
clamorous bird, 36 b  
clandestine, 597 b  
clap, to, 401 a  
clasp, 271 a  
class, 498 b, 675 a  
claw, 324 b  
clay, 178 b, 289 b, 321 b,  
343 a, 645 b  
clayey, 319 a, 575 b,  
584 a  
clean, 722 b  
to be, 725 a  
cleanliness, 138 b, 565 b  
cleanse, 145 b, 244 a,  
271 b, 318 b, 429 a,  
511 a, 519 a  
cleansing, 138 b, 142 a,  
519 a, 868 a  
clear, 138 a, 318 a, 565 b,  
707 a  
to, 679 a  
to be, 226 a, 238 b,  
347 b, 565 a, 718 b  
cleave, 104 a, 120 a, 135 b,  
136 a, 161 b, 185 a,  
313 b, 672 b, 674 b,  
675 b, 690 a, 711 b,  
718 b, 722 a, 796 b,  
841 b, 842 b  
cleft, 565 b, 592 a  
to be, 687 b, 692 b  
clemency, 643 a  
clinking, 711 b  
Cloaca, 466 a  
cloak, 15 b, 171 b, 413 a,  
467 b, 493 b, 697 a,  
758 a  
cloud, 165 a, 178 b, 449 a,  
755 b  
close, to, 35 a, 397 b,  
579 b, 639 b  
close places, 488 b  
cloth, 102 a, 415 a, 471 a  
clothe, to, 356 a, 430 a  
clothing, 399 b, 428 b  
cloud, 598 a, 644 a,  
654 a, 731 a, 815 a  
cloven hoof, 690 a  
cluster, 85 b, 395 b, 641 b  
coagulate, 736 b  
coal, 672 a  
coat of mail, 794 b,  
850 a  
coccyx, 840 b  
coffer, 76 a, 855 a  
cohabitation, without,  
37 a  
coin, 179 a  
coition, to have, 383 b  
coitus, 854 b  
cold, 146 a, 739 a, 742 b  
to be, 668 a, 745 b  
collapse, to, 744 b  
collar, 65 b, 644 b, 754 b

collect, to, 11 a, 28 a,  
67 a, 77 a, 152 b  
404 b, 442 a, 609 b,  
639 b, 721 b, 819 b  
collection, 314 a  
colour, to, 757 a  
column, 37 b, 59 b, 85 a,  
95 b, 201 b, 500 a,  
552 b, 638 b, 852 b  
863 a, 868 a  
come, 336 a  
come, to, 18 a, 94 b,  
133 b, 282 b, 466 b,  
607 b  
before, 723 b  
in, 106 a  
near, 741 b  
now, 439 a  
out, 361 a  
out of the egg, 136 a  
to, 499 a  
to an end, 71 b  
to pass, 221 b  
up, 590 a  
upon, 185 b  
comfort, 548 a  
to, 252 a, 538 a, 544 a  
comfortably, to live,  
220 a  
command, 61 b, 500 a  
to 14 b, 61 a, 357 a,  
705 a  
commander, 691 a, 738 a,  
794 a  
commandment, 499 a  
687 a, 752 a  
commentary, 451 b  
commerce, 618 a  
commiserate, to, 538 a  
commission, to, 705 a  
commit, 547 b, 686 a  
common, 278 a  
people, 63 b  
commotion, 228 a, 433 b  
756 a  
communion, 635 b, 638 a  
compact, 600 b  
compactness, 491 a, 601 a  
companies, 224 b  
companion, 40 b, 253 a,  
259 a, 510 b, 767 a,  
772 b  
company, 78 a, 238 a,  
720 b, 757 a  
compare, 202 a, 517 a,  
654 b, 809 b, 820 a  
compasses, 463 b  
compassion, 465 a  
to have, 266 a, 287 a  
compassionate, 766 a  
to, 293 a, 765 b  
compel, 65 a  
compensation, 866 b  
complaining, 865 a  
complaint, 859 a  
complete, 70 a, 31 a,  
400 a, 867 a  
to, 134 a, 175 b, 398 b  
400 a, 633 b, 829 b  
867 a  
completeness, 582 b

## COMPLETION

( 7 )

completion, 471 b, 864 a  
 compose, 203 b  
 compress, to, 706 b,  
     719 b, 734 b  
 computed, 311 a  
 conceal, 241 a, 407 a,  
     597 a, 633 b, 639 b,  
     716 b  
 concieve, 231 b, 254 b,  
     346 a  
 concern, 303 a  
 concerning, 47 a, 98 b,  
     423 b  
 conclusion, 864 a  
 concord, 825 b  
 concubine, 195 a, 437 a,  
     675 a  
 condemn, 197 a, 271 b,  
     844 a  
 conduct oneself, to,  
     609 a  
 confederate, 27 b  
 confess, 332 b, 530 a  
 confession, 858 a  
 confide in, 59 a  
     to, 112 a  
 confidence, 193 a, 294 b,  
     408 a, 446 b, 503 a,  
     563 b, 864 a  
 confirm, 156 a, 269 b,  
     280 a, 386 b, 610 b,  
     728 a, 873 b  
 confirmation, 59 b  
 conflagration, 796 a  
 confluence, 162 b  
 confound, 123 a  
 confounded, 104 b, 314 a  
     to be, 203 a, 835 a  
 confused, 109 b  
 confusion, 101 b, 446 a  
 confute, 347 a  
 congeal, 157 a  
 congelation, 736 b  
 congregate, 721 b  
 congregation, 68 a,  
     503 a, 608 a, 726 a  
 Coniah, 404 b  
 conjugal cohabitation,  
     613 b  
 conjunction, 635 b, 638 a  
 connect, 74 a, 259 a  
 connection, 2 b, 315 b  
 Cononiah, 404 b  
 conquer, 562 b, 762 b  
 consanguinity, 799 b  
 consecrate, 305 b, 542 a,  
     674 b  
 consecrated, 503 a, 541 b  
     to be, 725 a  
 consecration, 542 b  
 consent, to, 25 a  
 consider, 114 a, 137 a  
 consolation, 542 b, 544 b,  
     869 a  
 consort, 259 b  
 conspicuous, 105 b  
 conspiracy, 747 b, 769 b  
 conspire, 747 b  
 constancy, 95 b  
 constant, 41 b  
     to be, 397 a

consternation, 466 b  
 constitute, 166 b, 353 a,  
     387 a, 486 a, 573 b,  
     637 b, 705 a, 787 b,  
     819 b  
 constituted, 637 b, 728 b  
 constructing, 8 a  
 consult, 356 a, 477 b,  
     614 b  
 consume, 43 a, 121 b,  
     123 b, 132 b, 589 b,  
     795 b  
 consumed, 488 a  
     to be, 43 b, 398 b,  
     417 b, 867 b  
 consumption, 399 a,  
     400 a, 815 a, 856 a  
 contagion, 730 a  
 contain, 386 b  
 contaminate, 848 b  
 contamn, 107 b, 110 a,  
     445 b, 668 b  
 contamning, 130 b  
 contemplate, 137 a, 268 a,  
     551 a  
 contemporaries, 169 a  
 contempt, 107 b, 110 b,  
     307 b, 732 b, 798 a  
     to bring to, 733 b  
     to put to, 293 b  
     to treat with, 529 a  
 contend, 193 b, 197 b,  
     561 b, 759 a, 767 a,  
     787 b, 844 b  
 contender, 121 a  
 contention, 450 b, 501 b,  
     509 b, 560 b, 856 b,  
     767 b, 869 b  
 continent, 81 b  
 continual, to be, 383 a  
 continually, 849 b, 867 a  
 continuance, 418, 383 a,  
     866 b  
     long, 59 a  
 continue, 434 a, 516 b,  
     728 a  
 contract, to, 67 a, 305 b,  
     732 b, 736 b, 736 b  
 contractions, 449 a  
 contradicting, 858 b  
 contradiction, 496 b  
 controversy, 197 b  
 contumacious, 505 b,  
     507 a, 757 a  
 contumacy, 507 b, 509 b  
 contumy, 525 a  
 contusion, 465 b  
 convenient, 216 a  
 conversation, 580 b  
 conversion, 809 a  
 convert, to, 230 a, 808 a  
 convict, to, 347 b  
 convocation, 504 b  
 coo, to, 166 a  
 cook, 317 a, 317 b  
     to, 70 a, 147 a, 241 a,  
     260 a  
 cooked, to be, 70 a, 147 a  
 cooked, something,  
     240 b, 445 b  
 cooked, things, 280 a

cooking, 191 b, 678 a,  
     871 b  
 cooking pan, 463 a  
 cooking places, 446 b  
 cooking vessel, 191 b,  
     395 b  
 cooling, 505 a, 713 b  
 copper, 545 a  
 copy, 519 a, 693 b  
 coral, 53 a, 682 b, 751 b  
 cord, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,  
     447 a, 460 a, 470 b,  
     726 b  
 coriander seed, 157 a  
 cormorant, 388 a  
 corn, 43 b, 138 b, 190 a,  
     408 b, 445 a, 600 b,  
     803 b  
     an ear of, 5 a, 802 a  
 corn measure, 443 b  
 corner, 241 a, 504 a,  
     664 a, 682 a, 738 a  
 Corolla, 156 a  
 corpse, 163 a, 498 b,  
     529 b, 560 a  
 correct, to, 348 a, 354 b  
 correction, 137 b, 457 a,  
     858 b  
 corrector, 353 b  
 corrupt, to, 257 a, 570 a  
     to be, 10 b, 249 b  
 corrupted, to be, 50 b,  
     816 a  
 corruption, 515 b  
 cost, 558 b  
 costliness, 363 b  
 cot, 585 b  
 cottage, 585 b  
 cotton cloth, white,  
     416 a  
 couch, 297 b, 361 a,  
     488 b, 500 b, 517 a,  
     580 b, 657 a  
 couching place, 507 a,  
     755 b  
 coulter, 466 a  
 counsel, 211 a, 246 b,  
     247 b, 297 b, 458 a,  
     462 a, 466 a, 478 a,  
     497 a, 580 b, 620 a,  
     647 a, 661 a, 880 b  
     to, 356 a  
 counsellor, 356 a, 357 a  
 countenance, 69 b  
 counterval, to, 809 a  
 country, 14 a, 81 b,  
     138 b, 266 b, 451 a,  
     689 a  
     a level, 470 b  
 couple, to, 168 a  
 courage, to take, 153 a  
 courageous, 758 b  
 courier, 677 b  
 course, 208 b, 464 b,  
     508 b  
     to, 400 b, 421 a  
 crucible, 502 b  
 crude, to be, 665 b  
 cruel, 42 b, 616 a  
 cruelty, 42 b  
 crumb, 565 a, 696 b  
 cruise, 716 a

## CUT

crush, 180 b, 198 b,  
     199 a, 206 a, 818 a,  
     321 a, 479 b, 690 a  
 crushed, 198 a, 508 b  
     to be, 181 b, 198 b,  
     206 a  
 grains, 768 a  
 very much, 198 b  
 crushing, 199 a, 765 a  
 crutch, 676 b  
 cry, 36 a, 836 b  
     a warlike, 874 a  
     out, to, 19 a, 48 a,  
     52 b, 251 a, 326 b,  
     350 a, 414 a, 525 b,  
     703 b, 705 a, 715 a,  
     739 a, 764 a  
 crystal, 154 b, 244 a,  
     748 a  
 cubit, 57 b, 174 b  
 cucumber, 505 a, 68 a,  
     746 b  
     field, 200 b  
 cud, 179 a  
 culpable, 272 a  
 cultivate figs, 123 a  
 cummin, 401 b  
 cunning, 790 a  
     to be, 307 a  
 cup, 87 b, 154 a, 38 a,  
     395 b, 410 a, 72 b,  
     746 a  
     bearer, 520 b, 847 a  
     of wine, 462 b  
 cupidity, 219 b  
 curb, 772 a  
 curdle, to, 736 b  
 curdled milk, 154 b,  
     285 b  
 curl, 759 a  
 curse, 48 a, 82 a, 445 b,  
     448 b, 733 b, 854 b  
     to, 143 a, 250 b,  
     564 a, 720 b, 733 a  
 cursing, 733 b  
 curtain, 368 a  
 curve, to, 296 a, 611 a,  
     616 a  
 curved, to be, 152 b, 155 a  
     like an arch, 152 a,  
     409 b  
 Cush, 389 a  
 Cushan, 389 a  
 Cushan-rishathaim 389 a  
 Cushi, 389 a  
 cushion, 409 a, 490 b,  
     580 b  
 custody, 467 b, 518 b,  
     686 b  
 custom, 300 b, 520 a,  
     870 b  
 cut, to, 138 b, 146 a,  
     150 b, 152 b, 157 b,  
     160 a, 165 b, 166 b,  
     174 b, 179 b, 181 a,  
     215 a, 272 a, 298 a,  
     301 a, 308 a, 314 b,  
     328 b, 416 b, 566 a,  
     572 a, 666 b, 684 a,  
     738 a, 745 a, 795 a  
     a stone, 165 b

cut asunder, 139<sup>b</sup>, 728<sup>b</sup>  
 away, 134<sup>b</sup>  
 down, 139<sup>a</sup>, 160<sup>a</sup>,  
 174<sup>b</sup>, 407<sup>b</sup>, 701<sup>b</sup>,  
 737<sup>a</sup>  
 in pieces, 110<sup>a</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>,  
 841<sup>b</sup>  
 into, 157<sup>b</sup>, 301<sup>a</sup>,  
 304<sup>a</sup>, 308<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>  
 off, 3<sup>b</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>, 150<sup>b</sup>,  
 174<sup>b</sup>, 179<sup>b</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>,  
 248<sup>a</sup>, 390<sup>a</sup>, 407<sup>b</sup>,  
 415<sup>b</sup>, 454<sup>a</sup>, 456<sup>a</sup>,  
 479<sup>a</sup>, 675<sup>b</sup>, 713<sup>a</sup>,  
 729<sup>b</sup>, 737<sup>b</sup>  
 oneself, 158<sup>a</sup>  
 short, 295<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 202<sup>b</sup>, 299<sup>a</sup>,  
 727<sup>a</sup>, 833<sup>b</sup>  
 to make, 795<sup>a</sup>  
 up, 149<sup>b</sup>, 215<sup>a</sup>  
 Cuth, Cuthan, 389<sup>b</sup>  
 cutting, 158<sup>a</sup>, 305<sup>a</sup>,  
 310<sup>a</sup>, 795<sup>a</sup>  
 down, 829<sup>b</sup>  
 to form by, 684<sup>a</sup>  
 instrument, 310<sup>a</sup>  
 of stones, 165<sup>b</sup>, 465<sup>b</sup>  
 off, 158<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 730<sup>a</sup>  
 cymbals, 500<sup>b</sup>, 711<sup>b</sup>  
 cypress, 140<sup>a</sup>, 140<sup>a</sup>,  
 411<sup>b</sup>  
 Cyprians, 419<sup>b</sup>  
 Cyrus, 416<sup>b</sup>

D

Dabareh, Daberath,  
 188<sup>b</sup>  
 Dabbasheth, 189<sup>a</sup>  
 Dagon, 189<sup>b</sup>  
 Dahi, 190<sup>b</sup>  
 daily, 341<sup>b</sup>, 342<sup>b</sup>  
 dainties, 488<sup>a</sup>, 491<sup>b</sup>,  
 518<sup>b</sup>, 695<sup>b</sup>  
 dainty morsels, 431<sup>b</sup>  
 Dalphon, 201<sup>a</sup>  
 damage, 258<sup>a</sup>  
 to suffer, 542<sup>a</sup>  
 Damascene cloth, 204<sup>a</sup>  
 Damascus, 193<sup>a</sup>, 204<sup>a</sup>,  
 208<sup>b</sup>  
 Dan, 204<sup>b</sup>  
 dance, 463<sup>b</sup>  
 to, 193<sup>b</sup>, 248<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>,  
 416<sup>a</sup>, 717<sup>b</sup>, 780<sup>a</sup>,  
 in a circle, 266<sup>a</sup>  
 dancing, 463<sup>b</sup>  
 Daniel, 204<sup>b</sup>  
 Dannah, 204<sup>b</sup>  
 Dara, 209<sup>a</sup>  
 Darda, 206<sup>b</sup>  
 Dardanians, 758<sup>a</sup>  
 daric, 15<sup>a</sup>, 208<sup>b</sup>  
 daring, 42<sup>b</sup>  
 Darius, 207<sup>a</sup>  
 dark, 71<sup>b</sup>  
 to be, 87<sup>a</sup>, 197<sup>a</sup>,  
 276<sup>b</sup>, 312<sup>b</sup>, 402<sup>a</sup>  
 darken, 724<sup>b</sup>  
 darkened, to be, 31<sup>b</sup>,  
 724<sup>b</sup>

darkening, 277<sup>a</sup>  
 darkness, 71<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>,  
 214<sup>b</sup>, 312<sup>a</sup>, 445<sup>b</sup>,  
 458<sup>a</sup>, 492<sup>b</sup>, 598<sup>a</sup>,  
 624<sup>a</sup>, 656<sup>a</sup>, 725<sup>a</sup>  
 to be surrounded with  
 312<sup>b</sup>  
 Darkon, 209<sup>a</sup>  
 dart, 395<sup>a</sup>, 490<sup>a</sup>, 753<sup>b</sup>  
 darter, 459<sup>b</sup>  
 dash, to, 767<sup>a</sup>  
 in pieces, 558<sup>b</sup>, 669<sup>b</sup>,  
 778<sup>b</sup>  
 dashing, 199<sup>a</sup>  
 Dathan, 211<sup>b</sup>  
 daub, to, 289<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>a</sup>,  
 757<sup>a</sup>  
 daughter, 147<sup>b</sup>  
 daughter, to give in  
 marriage, 315<sup>a</sup>  
 in law, 399<sup>a</sup>  
 David, 191<sup>b</sup>  
 dawn, 137<sup>a</sup>, 815<sup>b</sup>, 846<sup>b</sup>  
 day, 341<sup>a</sup>, 342<sup>b</sup>  
 day-break, 137<sup>a</sup>  
 day of the new moon,  
 268<sup>a</sup>  
 dazzle, to, 591<sup>b</sup>  
 dead, 521<sup>a</sup>  
 body, 163<sup>a</sup>, 666<sup>a</sup>  
 deadly, 865<sup>b</sup>  
 deaf, 310<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 309<sup>a</sup>  
 dear, 363<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 363<sup>a</sup>  
 death, 4<sup>a</sup>, 188<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>b</sup>,  
 461<sup>a</sup>, 465<sup>a</sup>, 866<sup>b</sup>  
 deaths, 480<sup>a</sup>  
 debilitated, to be, 21<sup>a</sup>  
 Debir, 185<sup>a</sup>  
 Deborah, 184<sup>b</sup>  
 debt, 263<sup>b</sup>, 513<sup>b</sup>, 570<sup>b</sup>,  
 601<sup>a</sup>  
 decachord, 659<sup>a</sup>  
 decade, 659<sup>a</sup>  
 decay, 780<sup>a</sup>  
 to, 471<sup>b</sup>, 780<sup>a</sup>  
 deceit, 857<sup>b</sup>, 874<sup>b</sup>  
 deceitful, 284<sup>a</sup>, 395<sup>b</sup>,  
 649<sup>b</sup>, 650<sup>b</sup>, 697<sup>b</sup>  
 to be, 889<sup>b</sup>, 697<sup>b</sup>  
 things, 454<sup>b</sup>  
 deceive, 176<sup>a</sup>, 233<sup>a</sup>,  
 390<sup>b</sup>, 570<sup>a</sup>, 636<sup>a</sup>,  
 721<sup>b</sup>, 769<sup>b</sup>, 824<sup>b</sup>,  
 849<sup>a</sup>  
 deceived, to be, 870<sup>a</sup>  
 deception, 390<sup>b</sup>, 514<sup>a</sup>,  
 770<sup>b</sup>  
 deceptive, 42<sup>b</sup>  
 decide, 166<sup>b</sup>, 308<sup>a</sup>, 348<sup>a</sup>  
 decided, 304<sup>a</sup>  
 decimate, 659<sup>b</sup>  
 deck, of a ship, 745<sup>b</sup>  
 to, 358<sup>a</sup>  
 declaration, 29<sup>a</sup>, 693<sup>b</sup>,  
 697<sup>a</sup>  
 declare, 61<sup>a</sup>, 100<sup>a</sup>, 114<sup>a</sup>,  
 263<sup>b</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 530<sup>a</sup>,  
 564<sup>a</sup>, 693<sup>a</sup>  
 clean, 318<sup>b</sup>

declare future things,  
 357<sup>b</sup>  
 one self, 665<sup>a</sup>  
 decline, to, 291<sup>a</sup>, 537<sup>b</sup>,  
 546<sup>b</sup>, 612<sup>a</sup>, 788<sup>a</sup>  
 declivity, 459<sup>b</sup>  
 decoration, 217<sup>b</sup>  
 decorous, to be, 538<sup>a</sup>  
 decree, 784, 167<sup>a</sup>, 211<sup>a</sup>,  
 300<sup>b</sup>, 323<sup>b</sup>, 457<sup>a</sup>,  
 783<sup>a</sup>  
 to, 166<sup>b</sup>, 301<sup>a</sup>, 357<sup>a</sup>  
 decreed, something, 59<sup>b</sup>  
 decree, 301<sup>a</sup>  
 decrement, 95<sup>b</sup>  
 Dedan, 190<sup>a</sup>  
 dedicate, to, 292<sup>a</sup>  
 dedicatory sacrifice,  
 292<sup>a</sup>  
 deed, 497<sup>b</sup>, 632<sup>b</sup>, 684<sup>b</sup>  
 deep, 639<sup>a</sup>, 640<sup>a</sup>  
 rooted, 74<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 640<sup>a</sup>  
 deer, 248<sup>b</sup>, 346<sup>a</sup>  
 defect, 122<sup>a</sup>  
 defect of, in, 39<sup>b</sup>  
 defection, 557<sup>a</sup>, 515<sup>a</sup>,  
 695<sup>a</sup>  
 defence, 275<sup>b</sup>, 446<sup>b</sup>,  
 492<sup>a</sup>, 501<sup>b</sup>, 597<sup>b</sup>,  
 616<sup>b</sup>  
 defend, 197<sup>a</sup>, 404<sup>b</sup>,  
 597<sup>a</sup>, 844<sup>a</sup>  
 defender, 197<sup>b</sup>  
 deser, 32<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>  
 deficient, to be, 21<sup>a</sup>  
 defile, 322<sup>b</sup>  
 defiled, to be, 293<sup>a</sup>  
 defilings, 151<sup>b</sup>  
 define, 355<sup>a</sup>, 803<sup>b</sup>  
 defined limit, 300<sup>b</sup>  
 definitive, 300<sup>b</sup>  
 deflect, 546<sup>b</sup>  
 deform, 840<sup>a</sup>  
 deformity, 772<sup>b</sup>  
 defraud, 649<sup>a</sup>, 660<sup>a</sup>  
 degenerate branch, 589<sup>b</sup>  
 dehorting, 44<sup>b</sup>  
 defected, 198<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 380<sup>b</sup>  
 Deker, 206<sup>b</sup>  
 Delaiah, 200<sup>a</sup>  
 delay, to, 32<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>,  
 109<sup>b</sup>, 193<sup>b</sup>, 265<sup>a</sup>,  
 346<sup>a</sup>, 453<sup>b</sup>, 874<sup>b</sup>  
 any one, to, 32<sup>b</sup>  
 delegate to, 705<sup>a</sup>  
 deliberate, to, 357<sup>b</sup>  
 purpose, 701<sup>b</sup>  
 deliberation, 301<sup>b</sup>, 580<sup>b</sup>  
 delicate, 200<sup>a</sup>, 608<sup>b</sup>,  
 641<sup>b</sup>, 768<sup>a</sup>, 870<sup>b</sup>  
 fare, 488<sup>a</sup>, 491<sup>b</sup>,  
 695<sup>b</sup>  
 life, 641<sup>b</sup>  
 to be, 769<sup>a</sup>  
 delicately, to treat, 683<sup>a</sup>  
 delight, 16<sup>a</sup>, 206<sup>b</sup>,  
 313<sup>b</sup>, 333<sup>a</sup>, 491<sup>b</sup>,  
 609<sup>a</sup>, 778<sup>b</sup>, 843<sup>b</sup>,  
 854<sup>b</sup>, 870<sup>b</sup>

delight to, 16<sup>a</sup>, 773<sup>b</sup>,  
 842<sup>b</sup>  
 in, to, 112<sup>a</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>  
 oneself, 641<sup>b</sup>  
 delighted, to be, 778<sup>a</sup>  
 delights, 604<sup>b</sup>, 641<sup>b</sup>  
 Delilah, 200<sup>a</sup>  
 delineate, 301<sup>a</sup>, 855<sup>a</sup>,  
 858<sup>a</sup>  
 deliver, 283<sup>a</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>,  
 477<sup>a</sup>, 491<sup>a</sup>, 532<sup>b</sup>,  
 563<sup>a</sup>, 579<sup>a</sup>, 587<sup>b</sup>,  
 666<sup>b</sup>, 676<sup>a</sup>, 685<sup>b</sup>  
 deliver over, 448<sup>b</sup>  
 deliverance, 373<sup>a</sup>, 374<sup>b</sup>,  
 460<sup>b</sup>, 511<sup>a</sup>, 676<sup>a</sup>,  
 676<sup>a</sup>, 859<sup>b</sup>, 876<sup>a</sup>  
 delivered, 373<sup>a</sup>, 563<sup>a</sup>  
 to be, 283<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>b</sup>  
 delude, 696<sup>a</sup>  
 deluge, 446<sup>a</sup>  
 demand, to, 138<sup>a</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>,  
 798<sup>a</sup>  
 demanding, 209<sup>b</sup>  
 den, 75<sup>b</sup>, 152<sup>b</sup>, 492<sup>b</sup>  
 dense, to be, 600<sup>a</sup>  
 density, 491<sup>a</sup>, 601<sup>a</sup>  
 deny, 390<sup>a</sup>, 458<sup>b</sup>  
 depart, 25<sup>b</sup>, 86<sup>a</sup>, 103<sup>b</sup>,  
 242<sup>a</sup>, 283<sup>a</sup>, 432<sup>b</sup>,  
 439<sup>a</sup>, 552<sup>b</sup>, 553<sup>b</sup>,  
 580<sup>a</sup>, 582<sup>a</sup>, 607<sup>b</sup>,  
 672<sup>b</sup>  
 to cause to, 678<sup>b</sup>  
 departing, 595<sup>a</sup>  
 departure, 595<sup>a</sup>  
 depasture, 132<sup>b</sup>, 415<sup>b</sup>,  
 773<sup>b</sup>  
 deplore, 538<sup>a</sup>  
 depopulate, to, 136<sup>b</sup>  
 depose, 607<sup>b</sup>  
 deposit, 687<sup>a</sup>, 875<sup>b</sup>  
 to, 539<sup>a</sup>, 545<sup>b</sup>,  
 686<sup>a</sup>  
 depravity, 612<sup>a</sup>, 614<sup>a</sup>  
 decrating, 44<sup>b</sup>  
 depreciation, 871<sup>b</sup>  
 depress, 410<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>,  
 813<sup>b</sup>, 848<sup>b</sup>  
 depressed, 813<sup>b</sup>  
 to be, 193<sup>a</sup>, 405<sup>a</sup>,  
 642<sup>b</sup>, 845<sup>a</sup>  
 depression, 672<sup>b</sup>  
 deprive of, 563<sup>a</sup>  
 deprived, to be, 423<sup>a</sup>  
 depth, 640<sup>b</sup>, 705<sup>b</sup>  
 depths, 495<sup>b</sup>, 500<sup>a</sup>  
 depute, 826<sup>b</sup>  
 deputed, 826<sup>b</sup>  
 deputy, 578<sup>b</sup>  
 deride, 233<sup>a</sup>, 435<sup>a</sup>,  
 440<sup>a</sup>, 459<sup>a</sup>, 525<sup>a</sup>,  
 641<sup>b</sup>, 788<sup>a</sup>  
 derision, 233<sup>b</sup>, 440<sup>a</sup>,  
 788<sup>a</sup>, 850<sup>b</sup>  
 descend, 365<sup>a</sup>, 542<sup>a</sup>,  
 545<sup>b</sup>, 713<sup>b</sup>  
 descendants, 116<sup>b</sup>, 254<sup>b</sup>,  
 699<sup>a</sup>  
 describe, 19<sup>a</sup>  
 described, to be, 298<sup>a</sup>

desert, 167<sup>a</sup>, 378<sup>a</sup>,  
 652<sup>b</sup>, 835<sup>b</sup>  
 to, 570<sup>a</sup>, 617<sup>b</sup>  
 to be, 857<sup>a</sup>  
 deserts, 266<sup>b</sup>  
 design, 701<sup>a</sup>  
 designate, 19<sup>a</sup>, 591<sup>a</sup>  
 desirable, 286<sup>a</sup>  
 desirableness, 286<sup>a</sup>  
 desire, 56, 174<sup>b</sup>, 196, 824<sup>a</sup>,  
 219<sup>b</sup>, 275<sup>a</sup>, 293<sup>b</sup>,  
 296<sup>b</sup>, 313<sup>b</sup>, 464<sup>b</sup>,  
 700<sup>a</sup>, 774<sup>a</sup>, 834<sup>a</sup>,  
 854<sup>b</sup>, 876<sup>a</sup>  
 to 4<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 112<sup>a</sup>,  
 219<sup>a</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, 293<sup>b</sup>,  
 296<sup>b</sup>, 326<sup>a</sup>, 409<sup>a</sup>,  
 652<sup>b</sup>, 811<sup>b</sup>, 854<sup>a</sup>  
 eagerly, 711<sup>b</sup>  
 desires, 444<sup>b</sup>  
 desist, 261<sup>b</sup>, 804<sup>a</sup>  
 desolate, 654<sup>a</sup>, 835<sup>b</sup>  
 to, 202<sup>b</sup>  
 desolate, to be, 302<sup>a</sup>  
 desolated, to be, 373<sup>a</sup>,  
 701<sup>b</sup>, 835<sup>a</sup>  
 desolating, 302<sup>b</sup>  
 desolation, 149<sup>a</sup>, 373<sup>a</sup>,  
 514<sup>b</sup>, 518<sup>a</sup>, 805<sup>a</sup>,  
 807<sup>b</sup>, 809<sup>a</sup>, 833<sup>a</sup>,  
 835<sup>b</sup>  
 desolator, 835<sup>a</sup>  
 despair, to, 326<sup>b</sup>  
 despicable, 732<sup>b</sup>, 734<sup>a</sup>  
 despise, 107<sup>b</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>,  
 241<sup>b</sup>, 246<sup>b</sup>, 445<sup>a</sup>,  
 525<sup>a</sup>, 529<sup>a</sup>, 588<sup>a</sup>,  
 810<sup>b</sup>  
 despising, 130<sup>b</sup>  
 despoil, 166<sup>a</sup>, 283<sup>a</sup>,  
 563<sup>a</sup>, 721<sup>b</sup>  
 despoiled, to be, 841<sup>b</sup>  
 despond, cause to, 104<sup>b</sup>  
 destine, to, 361<sup>b</sup>  
 destroy, 3<sup>b</sup>, 67<sup>a</sup>, 123<sup>a</sup>,  
 186<sup>a</sup>, 202<sup>b</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>,  
 216<sup>b</sup>, 225<sup>b</sup>, 232<sup>a</sup>,  
 257<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>b</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>,  
 302<sup>a</sup>, 370<sup>b</sup>, 390<sup>a</sup>,  
 390<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>b</sup>, 456<sup>a</sup>,  
 463<sup>a</sup>, 465<sup>b</sup>, 566<sup>a</sup>,  
 574<sup>a</sup>, 575<sup>b</sup>, 581<sup>b</sup>,  
 592<sup>b</sup>, 597<sup>b</sup>, 656<sup>a</sup>,  
 691<sup>a</sup>, 745<sup>a</sup>, 803<sup>a</sup>,  
 806<sup>a</sup>, 816<sup>a</sup>, 833<sup>a</sup>,  
 865<sup>b</sup>  
 oneself, 835<sup>b</sup>  
 utterly, 228<sup>a</sup>, 305<sup>b</sup>  
 destroyed, to be, 3<sup>a</sup>,  
 86<sup>b</sup>, 232<sup>a</sup>, 237<sup>a</sup>,  
 398<sup>b</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 460<sup>b</sup>  
 destroyer, 122<sup>b</sup>, 816<sup>a</sup>  
 destruction, 3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>,  
 122<sup>a</sup>, 123<sup>b</sup>, 188<sup>a</sup>,  
 205<sup>b</sup>, 219<sup>b</sup>, 322<sup>b</sup>,  
 323<sup>a</sup>, 258<sup>a</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>,  
 399<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>, 459<sup>b</sup>,  
 461<sup>a</sup>, 466<sup>b</sup>, 513<sup>a</sup>,  
 515<sup>b</sup>, 730<sup>a</sup>, 74<sup>a</sup>,  
 764<sup>a</sup>, 798<sup>a</sup>, 804<sup>a</sup>,  
 803<sup>a</sup>, 806<sup>b</sup>, 807<sup>a</sup>

destruction, 807 *b*, 823 *b*,  
     855 *b*, 856 *a*, 865 *b*  
 destructive, 373 *b*, 514 *b*  
 destructive, 865 *b*  
     to be, 318 *a*  
 certain, 648 *b*  
 determine, 154 *b*, 308 *a*  
 destruction, 769 *a*  
 Deuel, 205 *a*  
 devastation, 798 *a*  
 deviations, 788 *a*  
 device, 216 *a*, 297 *b*  
 devices, 312 *a*  
 devise, 103 *a*, 231 *b*,  
     361 *b*  
     evil, 309 *b*  
 devised, to be, 297 *b*  
 devoid of young, 821 *b*  
     to be, 295 *a*  
 devote, 305 *b*  
 devour, 42 *b*, 43 *a*, 123 *a*,  
     166 *b*, 294 *b*, 415 *b*,  
     440 *b*  
 devouring, a, 43 *b*  
 dew, 321 *b*  
 dexterity, 278 *a*  
 diadem, 421 *a*, 542 *b*,  
     621 *a*  
 diamond, 834 *b*  
 Dibalm, 185 *a*  
 Dibla<sup>1</sup>, 185 *a*  
 Diblahaim, 185 *a*  
 Dibon, 196 *b*  
 Dibri, 188 *b*  
 die, 240 *b*, 460 *b*, 734 *b*  
 different, to be, 839 *b*  
 difficult, 363 *a*, 381 *b*,  
     747 *a*, 765 *b*  
     to be, 134 *b*, 674 *a*,  
     746 *b*  
     sentence, 273 *b*  
 difficulty, 362 *a*  
 diffused, to be, 670 *b*  
 diffusion, 688 *a*  
 dig, 44 *a*, 100 *a*, 134 *b*,  
     152 *b*, 161 *b*, 175 *b*,  
     278 *b*, 296 *b*, 308 *a*,  
     315 *b*, 388 *a*, 413 *a*,  
     615 *b*, 619 *a*, 665 *a*,  
     729 *b*, 798 *b*  
 digger, 44 *a*  
 dignity, 44 *a*, 363 *b*  
 Diklah, 205 *b*  
 Dilcan, 200 *b*  
 diligent, 304 *a*  
 diligently, 15 *a*, 68 *a*  
 dim, 277 *a*  
     to be, 87 *a*  
     to become, 639 *b*  
 diminish, 43 *b*, 395 *a*,  
     493 *a*  
 diminished, to be,  
     733 *a*  
 diminutions, 449 *a*  
 Dinah, 197 *b*  
 Dinaites, 197 *b*  
 Dinhabah, 204 *b*  
 Diniyah, 204 *a*  
 dip, to, 317 *b*, 754 *b*  
     in, 700 *b*  
 Diphat, 197 *b*

direct, to, 186 *a*, 216 *b*,  
     386 *b*, 820 *a*  
     one's face, 679 *b*  
 dirty, to, 323 *a*  
     to be, 724 *b*  
 disagreeable, 843 *b*  
 disavow, 390 *b*  
 discern, 113 *b*  
 discernment, 323 *b*  
 discharge, 240 *b*  
 discipline, 126 *a*, 439 *b*,  
     865 *b*  
 discipline, 457 *a*, 491 *a*  
     to, 439 *a*  
 discourse, to, 170 *b*  
 discourse, 61 *b*, 187 *b*,  
     789 *a*  
 discover, 333 *b*  
 disease, 192 *a*, 280 *b*,  
     298 *a*, 450 *b*, 464 *a*,  
     861 *a*  
 fatal, 461 *a*  
 diseased, to be, 278 *a*,  
     279 *a*  
 disfigure, 445 *a*  
 disfigured, to be, 839 *b*  
 disgrace, to, 109 *b*, 529 *a*  
 disgraced, to be, 400 *b*  
 disguise oneself, 297 *b*  
 dish, 593 *b*, 736 *b*  
 Dishan, 198 *a*  
 disheartened, to be, 835 *a*  
 Dishon, 198 *a*  
 dishonour, to cause, 297 *a*  
 disjoin, 103 *a*  
 dislocated, to be, 363 *a*,  
     683 *a*  
 dismiss, 826 *a*  
 dismissal, 825 *a*  
 disown, 390 *a*  
 dispel, 535 *b*  
 disperse, 3 *b*, 110 *b*, 253 *a*,  
     254 *a*, 283 *b*, 547 *b*,  
     556 *b*, 669 *b*, 670 *b*,  
     688 *a*, 691 *b*, 692 *b*  
 dispersed, 592 *b*  
     to be, 558 *b*  
 dispersion, 871 *b*  
 displace, 242 *b*, 552 *b*  
 displeased, to be, 409 *b*  
 dispose, to, 580 *a*, 609 *b*  
 disposing, 497 *a*  
 disposition, 863 *b*, 864 *b*  
 dispossessed, to be, 370 *b*  
 dispute, to, 348 *a*  
 disquiet, to, 756 *a*  
 dissimulate, to, 551 *a*  
 dissipate, to, 110 *b*  
 dissipated, to be, 252 *b*  
 dissolve, to, 281 *a*, 489 *a*  
 dissolved, to be, 226 *b*,  
     455 *a*  
 dissuade, 240 *a*, 354 *b*  
 dissuasion, 678 *a*  
 distaff, 395 *b*  
 distance, 223 *b*, 765 *a*  
 distant, to be, 766 *b*  
 distend, 685 *b*  
 distil, 119 *a*  
 distilling, 120 *a*  
 distinction, 667 *a*

distinctly, 693 *a*  
 distinguish, 108 *a*  
     to, 113 *b*, 564 *a*, 674 *a*,  
     675 *a*, 693 *a*  
 distinguished, 319 *b*  
     to be, 674 *a*  
 distort, 611 *a*  
 distortion, 454 *a*  
 distracted, to be, 669 *a*  
 distress, 500 *a*, 660 *b*,  
     706 *a*, 718 *a*, 718 *b*,  
     720 *a*  
 distressed, to be, 719 *b*  
 distresses, 437 *a*, 502 *a*  
 distribute, 408 *b*, 543 *a*,  
     868 *b*  
 disturb, 199 *b*, 290 *a*,  
     228 *a*, 626 *b*, 804 *a*  
 disturbance, 453 *b*  
 disturbed, 109 *b*  
     to be, 191 *a*, 384 *b*,  
     685 *a*, 755 *b*  
 disturbing, 108 *a*  
 ditch, 304 *a*  
 diverse, 398 *a*  
     to be, 839 *b*  
 divested, 810 *b*  
 divide, 103 *a*, 110 *a*,  
     135 *b*, 149 *b*, 165 *b*,  
     166 *b*, 215 *a*, 283 *b*,  
     298 *a*, 299 *a*, 314 *b*,  
     408 *b*, 485 *b*, 487 *b*,  
     592 *a*, 674 *b*, 689 *b*,  
     690 *a*, 692 *b*, 738 *b*,  
     831 *b*, 842 *b*  
 divided, 149 *b*  
     to be, 284 *b*, 485 *b*,  
     688 *a*  
 dividing, 149 *b*  
 division, 504 *b*, 736 *a*  
 divine, to, 545 *a*, 736 *a*  
     appearance, 49 *b*  
     vision, 269 *a*  
 divinity, any, 49 *b*  
 division, 284 *b*, 498 *b*,  
     667 *a*, 675 *a*  
 divorce, 414 *a*, 825 *a*  
     to, 826 *b*  
 Dizahab, 196 *b*  
 do, to, 175 *a*, 684 *b*  
     again, 354 *a*, 610 *a*  
 doctrine, 23 *b*, 442 *a*,  
     457 *a*, 834 *a*, 860 *a*  
 document, 199 *a*  
 Dodai, 192 *a*  
 Dodanim, 190 *b*  
 Dodavah, 191 *b*  
 Dodo, 191 *b*  
 Doege, 184 *a*  
 dog, 398 *a*  
 domestic animals, 105 *a*  
 domineer, to, 14 *b*  
 dominion, 476 *a*, 480 *b*,  
     513 *b*, 515 *b*, 648 *b*,  
     689 *a*, 828 *a*  
     to have, 130 *a*, 517 *a*,  
     827 *b*  
     to hold, 787 *b*  
 done, to be, 139 *a*, 221 *b*  
 door, 199 *a*, 201 *a*, 669 *a*,  
     697 *a*

door-keeper, 811 *b*, 874 *b*  
     post, 461 *b*  
 doorway, 201 *b*  
 Dophkah, 205 *b*  
 Dor, 194 *b*  
 Dothan, 211 *b*  
 double, 410 *b*, 519 *a*  
     to, 410 *b*  
     to be, 854 *b*  
 doubter, 592 *a*  
 dough, 134 *b*  
 dove, 343 *a*  
 dove house, 75 *b*  
 dove's dung, 1846, 305 *a*  
 down, 862 *a*  
     to press, 545 *b*  
 downward, 467 *a*, 862 *a*  
 dowry, 237 *a*  
 drag to, 583 *a*  
     away, 181 *a*  
 dragon, 869 *b*  
     flying, 795 *b*  
 draw, 300 *b*, 310 *b*, 514 *b*,  
     516 *a*, 736 *b*, 829 *b*  
 back, 674 *a*, 533 *a*, 552 *b*,  
     580 *a*  
 in, 181 *a*  
 near, 533 *a*, 582 *a*  
 off, 283 *a*, 831 *a*  
 out, 246 *a*, 283 *a*,  
     360 *a*, 514 *b*, 563 *a*,  
     571 *a*, 824 *b*, 831 *a*  
 over, 744 *a*  
     the hand over, 515 *a*  
 those that do, 460 *a*  
 together, 732 *b*, 736 *b*  
 water, 199 *b*, 384 *a*,  
     797 *b*  
 drawing back, 353 *b*  
     in, 449 *a*  
     near, 742 *a*  
 dread, 184 *a*, 448 *a*, 678 *a*  
 dreadful, 364 *b*, 656 *b*  
 dream, 279 *b*, 282 *a*, 840 *a*  
     to, 220 *b*, 282 *a*  
 dredge, 838 *a*  
 dress, 820 *b*  
 dried, to be, 308 *b*, 374 *a*  
     up, 301 *b*, 328 *a*, 328 *b*,  
     703 *b*, 707 *b*  
 drink, 520 *b*, 847 *a*  
     to, 174 *a*, 500 *b*, 576 *a*,  
     633 *a*, 759 *b*, 795 *b*,  
     823 *b*, 847 *a*, 853 *a*  
 abundant, 761 *b*  
 offering, 553 *a*  
 drinking, 853 *a*  
     troughs, 849 *a*  
 drip, to, 201 *a*  
 dripping, 560 *b*  
 drive, 181 *b*, 205 *b*, 228 *a*,  
     533 *a*, 536 *a*  
 away, 535 *b*  
 in, 873 *a*  
 out, 324 *b*, 571 *a*, 583 *a*  
 driven away to be, 758 *b*  
     into exile, 417 *a*  
 driver, 768 *b*  
 driving, 486 *a*  
     out, 182 *a*  
 dromedaries, 414 *b*

droop, 58 *b*  
 drop, 505 *a*, 547 *b*  
     to, 119 *a*, 201 *a*, 511 *b*  
     547 *a*, 674 *b*  
 down, 535 *b*, 571 *a*,  
     656 *a*, 775 *a*  
 dropping, 246 *b*, 566 *b*  
     down, 674 *a*  
 drops of dew, 10 *b*, 772 *a*  
 dross, 580 *b*, 584 *a*  
 drought, 135 *b*, 302 *a*,  
     708 *b*  
 drum, 871 *a*  
 drunk, 821 *b*  
     to make, 824 *b*  
 drunkenness, 823 *b*, 874 *t*  
 dry, 303 *a*, 328 *b*, 707 *a*  
     to be, 306 *b*, 530 *a*,  
     651 *b*, 849 *b*  
 up, to, 572 *a*, 575 *b*,  
     712 *b*  
 earth, 645 *b*  
 footed, 328 *b*  
 grass, 314 *a*  
 region, 708 *a*  
 wood, 459 *a*  
 dryness, 302 *b*, 708 *a*  
 Dsib, 42 *b*  
 dug, 304 *a*  
 dull, 768 *a*  
     to be, 381 *a*, 685 *b*  
 dullness, 881 *a*  
 Dumah, 192 *b*  
 dumb, 35 *a*, 53 *a*  
     to be, 52 *b*, 105 *a*,  
     190 *b*, 192 *b*, 203 *b*,  
     309 *a*  
 dung, 172 *b*, 204 *a*, 301 *b*,  
     580 *b*, 583 *a*, 693 *b*,  
     698 *b*  
 dunghill, 87 *b*, 204 *a*,  
     451 *a*, 539 *b*  
 dungy, 173 *a*  
 Dura, 194 *b*  
 durable, to make, 516 *b*  
 duration, 279 *a*  
 during, 607 *a*  
 dusky, to be, 710 *b*  
 dust, 9 *b*, 198 *b*, 205 *b*,  
     645 *b*, 673 *b*, 813 *a*  
     to, 645 *b*  
 dwarf, 732 *b*  
 dwell, 19 *a*, 193 *b*, 372 *a*,  
     376 *a*, 434 *a*, 524 *a*,  
     587 *a*, 613 *b*, 823 *a*,  
     849 *b*, 858 *b*  
     to cause to, 823 *a*  
 dweller near waters, 29 *t*  
 dwellers, 460 *a*, 708 *b*  
 dwelling, 116 *a*, 291 *b*,  
     298 *b*, 492 *b*, 524 *b*,  
     817 *b*, 823 *b*  
     place, 517 *a*  
 dye, to, 700 *b*

E

each, 40 *b*, 156 *b*  
 eager, 288 *b*, 304 *a*  
 eagle, 619 *a*  
 ear, 26 *b*, green, 5 *a*

- ear of corn, 477 b, 578 a  
 early, to be, 120 a  
     rain, 459 b  
     to rise, 822 a  
 earnestly, to do, 822 a  
 earring, 542 a, 546 b, 605 a  
 ears, 26 b  
 earth, 14 a, 55 a, 81 a  
     the whole, 855 b  
 earthen vessel, 646 b  
 earthenware, 295 a, 362 a  
 earthquake, 177 b  
 ease, to, 21 a  
     living at, 21 a  
 easement, to do one's,  
     301 b  
 easiness, 21 a  
 East, 458 b, 462 a, 723 a  
 eastern, 724 a  
 eastward, 680 b  
 easy, to be, 220 a  
 eat, 42 b, 43 b, 133 a, 139 b,  
     166 b, 294 b, 436 a  
     greedily, 440 b  
     little, 323 b  
 Ebal, 621 b  
 Ebed, 600 a  
 Ebed-Melech, 600 a  
 Eben-ezer, 8 b  
 Eber, 603 b  
 Ebiasaph, 6 b  
 ebony, 215 a  
 Ebronah, 604 a  
 Echataana, 32 a  
 Eden, 118 a, 809 a  
 Eder, 609 b  
 edge, 153 b, 252 b, 303 a,  
     406 a, 667 b, 706 b,  
     798 b, tool, 310 a  
 edict, 210 b, 445 a,  
     696 a, 731 a  
 Edom, 13 b, 201 b  
 Edomite, 14 a  
 Edrei, 15 b  
 effusion, 817 a, 821 a  
 egg, 115 a  
     to lay, 477 a  
 Eglah, 605 b  
 Eglaim, 10 b  
 Eglon, 605 b  
 Egypt, 500 a, 502 b  
 Ehi, 31 a  
 Ehud, 16 b, 29 a  
 eight, 255 a, 834 b, 836 a  
 eighty, 664 a, 836 a  
 eject, 805 b  
 Eker, 650 a  
 Ekron, 650 a  
 Elah, 47 b  
 Elm, 622 a  
 Elamite, 622 a, 634 b  
 Elath, 38 a  
 elation, 815 a  
 Eladaah, 48 a  
 Eldad, 48 a  
 elder, 158 b, 724 b  
 eldest, 158 b  
 Elead, 53 b  
 Elealeh, 53 b  
 Kleasah, 54 a  
 Eleazar, 53 a  
 elect, 111 a  
 election, 446 a  
 elegance, 846 a  
 Eleph, 54 b  
 elevate, 589 a, 762 a  
 elevated, to be, 153 a,  
     162 a, 631 a  
 elevated ground, 184 b  
 elevation, 155 b, 541 a,  
     589 b, 762 a, 788 b  
 eleven, 661 a  
 Eliab, 50 b  
 Eliada, 51 a  
 Eliasha, 51 a  
 Eliakim, 52 a  
 Eliam, 51 b  
 Eliasaph, 51 b  
 Eliashib, 52 a  
 Eliathah, 51 a  
 Elidad, 51 a  
 Eliel, 51 a  
 Elienai, 51 b  
 Eliezer, 51 b  
 Elihoreph, 51 b  
 Elihu, 51 a  
 Elijah, 51 a  
 Elika, 52 a  
 Elimelech, 51 b  
 Elicoenai, 51 a  
 Eliphal, 51 b  
 Eliphilet, Eliphilet, El-  
     palet, 51 b  
 Eliphaz, 51 b  
 Elipheleh, 51 b  
 Elisha, 52 a  
 Elishama, 52 a  
 Elishaphat, 52 b  
 Elishaphat, 52 a  
 Elishua, 52 a  
 Elizur, 51 b  
 Elkanah, 54 b  
 Elkoshite, 54 b  
 ell, 57 b  
 Ellasar, 53 b  
 elm, 856 b  
 Elnaam, 53 b  
 Einathan, 53 b  
 eloquent, 21 a, 62 a,  
     124 b, 188 b  
 Eloth, 38 a  
 Elpaal, 54 b  
 elsewhere, 32 b  
 Eltekeh, 55 a  
 Eltekon, 55 a  
 Eltolad, 55 a  
 Elul, 50 a  
 Eluzai, 53 b  
 Elzabad, 50 b  
 Elzephan, Elezaphan,  
     52 a  
 emaciated, 461 a  
 embalm, 291 b  
 embitter, 511 b  
 embittered, to be, 288 b  
 embrace, to, 258 b  
 emerald, 145 a  
 emigrant, 860 b  
 emigrate, 170 b  
 emigration, 171 a  
 Emin, 38 b  
 eminence, 377 b, 783 a  
 emit a stench, 250 a  
 emolument, 344 a, 377 b,  
     419 a  
 emotion, 227 b  
 employment, 643 b  
 emporium, 583 b  
 emptied, to be, 763 a  
 emptiness, 21 a, 38 b,  
     52 b, 104 a, 109 a,  
     446 a, 807 b, 857 a  
 empty, 51 b, 124 a, 138 a,  
     526 b, 768 a  
     to, 108 b, 136 b, 145 b,  
     653 a, 768 a  
     to be, 112 b, 565 a  
     to make, 124 a  
 emptying, 135 b, 871 a  
 emulate, 303 b  
 Enam, 623 b  
 Enan, 624 a  
 encamp, 291 a  
 enchanter, 87 a, 419 a  
 enchantment, 44 a  
     to practice, 418 b, 545 a  
 enclose, 282 b, 299 b  
 enclosed, to be, 803 a  
 enclosure, 299 b, 321 b,  
     578 b  
 encompass, 576 b  
 end, 29 b, 34 a, 71 b,  
     581 b, 649 b, 737 a,  
     739 a  
     to, 150 b, 202 b, 830 a  
 endangered, to be, 587 a  
 endeavour, to, 806 b  
 ended, to be, 222 b, 867 b  
 Endor, 623 b  
 endow, to, 237 a  
 ends, 738 a  
 ended, 132 a  
 endure, 190 b, 386 b,  
     637 b, 568 b  
 enduring, 731 a  
 En-eglaim, 623 b  
 enemy, 36 b, 252 b, 650 b,  
     718 a, 792 a, 812 b  
 enfeebled, to be, 200 b  
 Engannim, 623 b  
 Engedi, 623 a  
 engrave, 100 a, 300 b,  
     304 a, 310 p, 697 a,  
     733 b  
 engraver, 309 b  
 engraving, 696 b  
 En-haddan, 623 b  
 En-hazor, 623 b  
 enigma, 31 a, 273 b, 477 b  
     to propose, 263 b  
 enjoy, 43 a  
 enlighten, 23 a  
 En-mishpat, 623 b  
 enmity, 36 b, 869 a  
 Enoch, 291 a  
 Enoa, Enoah, 64 a  
 enough, 220 a  
 enraged, to be, 250 b  
 enrich, 680 b  
 En-rogel, 623 b  
 En-shemesh, 623 b  
 ensign, 24 b  
 ensnare, 394 b  
 entangled branches,  
     785 b  
     to be, 108 a, 309 b  
 En-tappnah, 623 b  
 enter, 106 a, 633 b  
 entering, 446 a  
 entire, 825 a, 867 a  
 entireness, 70 b  
 entrance, 41 b, 100 a,  
     446 a, 455 a, 669 a,  
     697 a  
 entreaty, 130 a, 291 a,  
     871 b  
 entwine, 577 b  
 enumeration, 686 b  
 environ, to, 420 b  
 environs, 676 b  
 envy, 735 a  
     to, 734 b  
 ephah, 575 b, 624 a  
 Ephai, 624 a  
 Ephera, 646 a  
 Ephes-dammin, 72 a  
 Ephlal, 71 b  
 Ephod, 70 a  
 Ephraim, 73 a  
 Ephraimite, 73 b  
 Ephrath, 73 b  
 Ephrathah, 73 b  
 Ephrathite, 73 b  
 Ephron, 646 a  
 epistle 11 a, 696 a  
 equal, to be, 809 a  
     to make, 820 a  
 equally with, 638 a  
 equipment, 863 b  
 equipped, 283 a  
 equitable, to be, 608 b  
 Er, 650 b  
 eradicate, 851 b  
 eradication, 851 b  
 Eran, 655 b  
 Erech, 79 b  
 erect, 402 b, 728 b  
     to, 82 a, 127 b, 386 b,  
     561 a, 660 b, 728 a,  
     735 a  
     to be, 868 a  
 erected, to be, 578 a  
 erection, 855 a  
 Eri, 654 a  
 err, 271 a, 569 b, 804 b,  
     870 a  
     to cause to, 870 a  
 error, 514 b, 804 b,  
     823 b, 834 b, 859 b  
 Esarhaddon, 68 b  
 Esau, 13 b, 658 b  
 escape, 230 b, 498 b,  
     676 a  
     to, 477 a, 582 a, 675 b,  
     677 b, 794 b  
 Esek, 659 a  
 Eshbaal, 83 b  
 Eshban, 83 b  
 Eshcol, 86 a  
 Eshean, 87 b  
 Eshek, 660 b  
 Eahtaoil, 91 b

except, 124 b, 241 b, 434 a, 779 b  
exchange, 650 b, 866 b  
to, 459 a, 601 a  
excite strife, 178 b  
exclaim, 251 a, 326 b,  
705 a  
excluded, to be, 166 b  
excrements, 301 b, 561 b,  
693 b, 698 b, 704 a,  
716 a  
excruciate, 720 b, 733 a  
excretion, 445 b, 733 b,  
800 b, 854 b  
execute, 676 b, 830 a  
executioner, 317 a, 412 b,  
417 b  
exemplar, 519 a, 856 a  
exercise, to, 642 b  
exercised, 663 b  
exhalation, 11 b, 214 b  
exhale, to, 214 b  
exhausted, 329 a, 461 a  
to be, 21 a, 426 b,  
431 a, 666 a  
exhilaration, 446 b  
exhort, 354 b, 610 a  
exile, 163 a, 171 a,  
538 a  
exist, 41 b, 221 a, 501 a,  
727 b  
existence, 371 b  
expand, 324 a, 443 b,  
515 b, 575 b, 688 a,  
692 b, 816 b  
expanded, to be, 764 b  
expansion, 467 a, 480 b,  
499 a, 515 b  
expect, 334 b, 346 a,  
727 a, 784 a  
expectation, 193 a, 446 a,  
503 a, 858 b  
expel, 140 b, 181 b,  
217 a, 534 b, 538 a,  
575 b, 583 a, 826 b  
expelled, to be, 380 b,  
417 a  
expend, 633 b, 845 a  
expenditure, 558 b  
experience, to, 333 b  
expert, 439 b  
expiate, 271 b, 568 b  
expiation, 411 a  
expire, 163 b  
explain, 100 a, 114 a,  
665 a, 695 a  
explanation, 695 a  
explore, 109 a, 145 b,  
297 a, 301 b, 756 a,  
860 a  
explorer, 756 b  
expulsion, 182 a  
extend, 79 a, 321 a,  
449 b, 545 b, 575 b,  
694 b, 757 b, 795 b,  
826 b, 869 b  
extension, 467 a, 521 b  
exterior 275 b  
exterminate, 133 a  
extinct, to become,  
205 a

extinct, to make, 228 a  
extinction, 712 b  
extinguished, to be,  
205 a, 250 b, 382 a  
extirpate, 3 b, 123 b, 305 b,  
596 a, 851 b  
extirpated, to be, 417 a  
extort, 660 a  
extraordinary, to be,  
674 a  
extremity, 33 a, 71 b,  
368 b, 406 a, 683 a,  
737 a, 864 a, 869 a  
exult, 416 a, 541 b, 587 b,  
632 a, 635 a  
exultation, 169 a, 633 a  
eye, 622 b  
eyebrow, 152 a, 838 a  
eyelids, 645 b  
Ezbaï, 25 b  
Ezbon, 73 b  
Ezekiel, Jehezekel, 345 b  
Ezem, Azem, 648 a  
Ezer, 74 b, 619 b  
Ezion-geber, 647 b  
Ezra, 619 b  
Ezrahite, 27 a  
Exri, 620 a

F.

fabricate, 309 a, 657 a,  
661 a, 684 b  
fabricated, 660 a  
fabricating, 310 a  
face, 69 b, 623 a, 679 a,  
679 b, 681 b, 682 a  
before the, 681 b  
from the, 681 b  
to the, 682 a  
faculty, 21 b  
faded, to be, 528 b  
faggot, 459 a  
fail, to, 71 a, 71 b, 121 a,  
166 b, 175 b, 295 a,  
390 b, 417 a, 590 a,  
684 a, 869 b  
in duty, 86 a  
in strength, 384 b  
failure, 123 a  
faint, to, 528 b, 614 b,  
620 b, 621 a, 624 a,  
635 a  
become, 490 a  
hearted, 380 b  
fair, 319 b, 358 b, 618 a  
to be, 239 b, 313 b  
fairish, 358 b  
faith, 562 b  
faithful, 58 a, 59 b  
to be, 58 b, 59 a  
faithfulness, 58 a, 59 b,  
62 b  
faithless, 494 a  
falcon, 197 a  
fall, 219 b, 418 b, 498 b  
to, 121 a, 557 a,  
834 a  
away, 121 a, 661 a,  
695 a  
down, to, 428 b, 528 b,  
578 b

fall headlong, 219 a  
off, 571 a  
out, 535 b  
upon, 225 b, 686 a,  
709 b, 723 b, 811 b  
falling away, 809 a  
false, 42 b, 650 b, 871 b  
falsehood, 21 a, 102 b,  
389 b, 390 b, 461 b,  
807 a  
falsely, 849 a  
fame, 832 b, 886 b  
familiar, 50 b  
to be, 54 a  
familiarity, 455 b  
families, 859 a  
family, 54 b, 116 b, 242 b,  
255 a, 346 b, 456 b,  
519 b, 608 a  
servants, 600 a  
famine, 773 a  
famous, 245 b  
fanatic, 805 b  
far distance, 509 a  
far off, 223 b, 765 a  
farther, 223 b, 344 a,  
377 a, 494 b, 610 b  
fascinate, 258 b  
fashion, to, 103 b, 139 a,  
361 b, 520 a, 646 b  
fast, 321 a, 705 b, 747 a  
to, 320 a, 642 b  
fasten, to, 68 b, 547 a,  
554 b, 566 a, 641 a,  
712 a  
fastened, to be, 30 b  
fasting, 870 b  
fat, 141 a, 210 b, 232 b,  
239 b, 278 b, 463 b,  
509 b, 667 a, 673 b,  
731 a, 835 b  
to be, 48 a, 210 a, 278 a,  
281 b, 289 b, 313 a,  
324 b, 408 a, 600 b,  
835 b  
to become, 210 a, 418 a  
to make, 139 a  
fate, 487 a  
father, 1 b  
father-in-law, 285 a  
father's brother, 28 a  
fatigue, to, 426 b  
fatigued, 357 a  
to be, 329 a, 357 a  
fatness, 210 b, 278 b,  
518 a, 835 b  
fatnesses, 87 a  
fatten, 9 a, 139 a  
fattened, 141 a  
to be, 835 b  
fattening, 667 a  
fatuity, 697 b  
fault, 86 b, 271 b, 584 a,  
695 a, 804 b, 823 b,  
825 b  
to commit, 804 b  
favour, 290 b, 392 a,  
294 a, 465 a, 555 a,  
766 a, 778 b  
to, 217 b, 292 b  
favourable, to be, 296 b

fawn, 646 a  
fear, 105 a, 183 b, 184 a,  
260 a, 975 b, 303 a,  
314 a, 364 b, 448 a,  
459 a, 510 a, 625 a,  
671 b, 678 a, 872 a  
to, 131 a, 164 a, 184 a,  
195 a, 241 b, 243 a,  
329 b, 364 a, 461 b,  
497 a, 656 b, 729 a,  
809 b, 872 b  
fearful, 184 a, 303 a,  
314 a, 364 b  
to become, 380 b  
fearing, 329 b, 364 b  
fearless, 112 b, 361 b  
feast, to make a, 413 b  
feasts, 238 a, 413 b  
feather, 541 a, 561 b,  
709 a  
fed horses, 241 b  
feeble, 58 b, 199 a, 200 a,  
776 a, 777 a  
to be, 200 b, 384 b  
feed, to, 9 a, 43 b,  
139 a, 241 b, 325 b,  
773 a  
oneself, 704 b  
upon, 132 b  
feel, 183 a, 460 a, 521 a  
feign, 103 a, 390 b, 551 a  
oneself, 297 b  
felicity, 703 a  
fellow, 259 a, 259 b  
fellowship, 259 a, 259 b,  
639 a  
female, 564 b  
descendant, 148 a  
disciple, 148 a  
friend, 774 a  
relative, 29 b  
slave, 57 a  
worshipper, 148 a  
fence, 160 b, 255 b, 298 b,  
320 b, 321 b  
to, 586 b, 785 b, 789 b  
fenced, to be, 474 a  
ferment, being in, 342 b  
to, 289 a  
fermentation, 783 a  
ferry-boat, 603 b  
fertile earth, 855 b  
fertility, 210 b  
fervour, 215 b  
festival, 458 a, 260 a  
day, 224 a, 341 a  
sacrifice, 260 a  
to keep a, 260 b  
festoons, 159 a, 438 a,  
459 b  
fetch, 94 b, 441 b  
fetter, 251 b, 382 b, 513 a,  
545 b  
few, 29 a, 493 a  
to be, 493 a  
fidelity, 59 b, 62 b  
field, 14 a, 138 b, 328 b,  
414 b, 462 b, 667 a,  
784 b, 785 a  
a new, 549 a  
of grain, 254 b

fields, 266 b, 806 b, 880 b  
fierce, 42 b, 132 b, 505 a,  
654 a, 758 b  
to be, 511 a, 758 b  
fiercely, to act, 241 a  
fierceness, 42 b, 758 b  
fiery, 24 a, 74 b  
fifth, 287 a, 290 a  
fifth part, 290 a  
fifty, 290 a, 523 a  
fig, an early, 119 b  
tree, a, 854 b  
unripe, 665 b  
fight, to, 436 a, 477 a  
figure, 167 a, 513 a,  
591 a  
fill, 161 a, 473 a, 474 b  
fillets, 320 b  
filling, 474 b  
filter, to, 843 b  
filth, 534 b, 580 b, 698 b,  
704 a  
filthiness, 658 b  
filthy, 169 b, 704 a  
to be, 239 b, 420 a  
to make, 539 b  
fin of fishes, 591 b  
find, 499 b, 891 /  
fine, 645 a  
to 644 b  
linen, 267 a  
fineness 205 b  
finger, 73 b  
fining pot, 502 b  
finish, to, 134 a, 175 b,  
360 a, 398 b, 737 b,  
829 b, 830 a, 867 a  
finished, 829 b, 830 b  
to be, 398 b, 399 a  
finishing, 399 a  
fire, 24 a, 82 b, 83 b,  
541 a  
pan, 466 b  
to purge, by, 719 b  
to set on, 362 b  
firm, 41 b, 59 b, 77 b,  
270 b, 361 a, 495 b,  
747 a, 850 b  
to be, 35 a, 58 b, 59 a  
265 a, 355 a, 376 b,  
387 a, 435 a, 697 b,  
851 a  
to make, 35 a, 156 a,  
269 b, 376 a, 516 b,  
647 a  
firmament, 780 b  
firmness, 58 a, 62 b,  
144 b, 616 b, 874 a  
first, 28 b, 377 b, 724 a,  
752 a, 752 b, 768 a,  
to be, or come, 120 a,  
326 a  
born, 119 b, 120 a  
fruits, 119 b, 752 b  
sprouts, 210 a  
firstling, 119 b  
fish, 183 b, 189 a, 540 a,  
869 b  
to, 191 a, 197 a  
fisher, 191 a  
fisherman, 197 a

fisher's net, 472 a  
 fishery, 191 a  
 fish-hooks, 191 a  
 fishing, 191 a  
 flisure, 104 a, 135 b,  
     565 b, 566 b, 592 a,  
     673 a  
 fist, 11 b, 734 b  
 fit, 347 a, 386 b  
     to be, 809 b  
 fitly, 347 a  
 fitness, 275 a  
 five, 211 a, 290 a  
 fix, 547 a, 561 a, 701 b,  
     864 b  
     by smiting, 873 a  
     firmly, 376 a  
     the eyes, 701 b  
     to a stake, 363 a  
 fiacid, 374 a, 776 a  
 flag, 199 b  
     a, 552 b  
 flame, 24 a, 428 b, 431 a,  
     441 a, 782 a, 801 b,  
     824 b  
     to, 167 b, 201 a, 440 b  
 flank, 408 a  
 flash of lightning, 110 b  
 flashes, 529 a, 744 b  
 flask, a, 674 a  
 flatter, 284 a, 390 b,  
     404 a  
 flattery, 590 a  
 flavour, 323 b  
 flax, 695 b  
 flay, 165 b, 695 a  
 fleas, 691 a  
 "ee, 10 a, 140 b, 230 a,  
     268 a, 294 a, 296 a,  
     476 b, 534 a, 538 a,  
     540 a, 611 b, 653 a,  
     656 b, 677 b, 679 a,  
     794 b  
 fleece, 165 a  
 fleeing, 548 b  
 fleet, 64 a  
     to be, 733 a  
 fleetness, 129 b  
 "esh, 146 b, 238 a, 435 b,  
     799 b  
     hook, 461 b  
 fleshy, to be, 281 b,  
     408 a  
 flight, 216 a, 296 a, 446 b,  
     450 a, 464 b, 486 b,  
     538 a  
     to put to, 140 b, 228 a,  
     540 a, 837 a  
 flint, 282 b  
 floats, 188 b  
 flock, 609 b, 698 b  
 flood, 817 a  
     gates, 75 b  
 floor, 361 a, 505 a, 745 b  
     to, 593 b  
 flooring, 848 b  
 flour, 590 a, 734 a  
 flourish, to, 274 a, 563 a,  
     689 b, 705 b, 709 b  
 flourishing, 273 a, 541 a  
 "ow, a, 34 b  
 flow, to, 225 a, 240 a,  
     242 a, 252 b, 254 a,  
     327 a, 344 b, 361 a,  
     455 a, 461 b, 488 b,  
     490 a, 511 b, 530 a,  
     532 b, 537 a, 541 b,  
     572 b, 622 b, 729 b,  
     759 a, 763 b, 801 b,  
     816 b  
     abundantly, 207 a,  
     209 a  
     by drops, 119 a  
     gently, 184 b  
     together, 10 b, 168 a  
 flower, 560 b, 561 b,  
     563 a, 689 b, 709 a  
     to, 563 a  
 flowing, 162 a, 243 a  
 flute, 280 b, 543 a  
 fly, 237 b  
     to, 184 a, 209 a, 320 b,  
     534 a, 560 b, 561 b,  
     563 b, 614 a, 689 b  
 flying, 605 a  
 foam, 250 b  
 foaming, 289 b  
 fodder, 490 b, 510 b  
 foe, 36 b  
 for, 665 b  
     to become, 101 a  
     to make, 101 a  
 festus, 805 b  
 fold, 135 a, 471 b  
     the bands, to, 258 b  
     together, 405 a, 410 b  
 folding, 258 b, 410 b  
 folds, 161 a, 520 a, 846 b  
 foliage, 645 a, 665 a,  
     713 a  
 follow, 186 a, 209 b,  
     224 b, 788 a, 860 a  
     after, 758 b  
     hard, 185 b  
 followers, 40 b  
 following, 32 b, 83 b  
 folly, 21 a, 220 a, 230 b,  
     408 a, 529 b, 586 b,  
     697 a, 790 a, 857 b  
 food, 42 b, 43 b, 101 b,  
     140 a, 141 a, 282 a,  
     325 b, 435 b, 436 b,  
     445 a, 461 b, 463 b,  
     467 b, 471 b, 708 a,  
     799 b  
     to be full of, 505 b  
 fool, 19 b, 407 b  
     to act as, 326 a  
 foolish, 19 b, 133 a,  
     526 b, 529 a, 871 b  
     to be, 20 a, 226 a,  
     326 a, 528 b, 586 b  
 foolishly, to act, 435 a  
 foolishness, 697 b, 857 b  
 foot, 756 b  
 footman, 756 b  
 footpath, 572 b  
 footprint, 685 a  
 for, 98 a, 129 b, 235 a,  
     283 a, 394 a, 601 a,  
     630 a, 681 a  
 for ever, 634 b  
 nothing, 292 b  
 forbearing, 262 a  
 forbid, 112 b  
 forbode, to, 545 a  
 force, 65 a, 444 a  
     to, 383 b, 841 a  
 forces, 11 a, 275 a, 448 a  
 forcible, 511 a  
 ford, 491 a  
 fore-arm, 57 b, 74 a,  
     299 a  
 forefathers, 752 b  
 forehead, 500 b  
     bald, 154 a  
 foreign language, to  
     speak 440 a  
 foreigner, 124 a, 178 a,  
     480 a, 652 a  
 forelock, 709 a  
 foremost, 752 a  
 forepart, 347 b, 680 a  
 foreseen, to, 334 b  
 foreskin, 655 a  
 forfeiture, liable to, 271 b  
 forge, to, 421 b, 438 a,  
     467 a  
 forget, to, 570 a, 821 b  
 forgetfulness, 570 b  
 forgive, to, 588 b  
 forgiveness, 411 a  
 fork, 461 b, 734 a  
 form, 167 a, 470 a,  
     506 a, 661 a, 707 a,  
     709 b, 737 a, 789 b,  
     855 a, 864 b, 866 b  
     to, 102 b, 138 b, 139 a,  
     165 b, 250 a, 361 b,  
     387 a, 646 b, 706 b  
     a man of, 40 b  
 formation, 362 a  
 former, 724 a, 752 b  
 formerly, 25 a, 95 b,  
     383 a, 752 b, 866 b  
 formidable, 38 b  
 fornication, to commit,  
     249 a  
 forsake, 261 b  
 forsaken, 53 a  
     to be, 52 b, 548 a  
 forth, 266 b  
     break, 673 a  
     to go, 699 a  
     to lead, 542 b  
     to put, 539 b  
 fortification, 275 b  
 fortified, 616 a  
     to be, 230 b  
     place, 83 b, 135 b,  
     732 a  
 fortify, 42 b  
 fortitude, 38 a, 154 a  
 fortress, 24 a, 42 b, 80 a,  
     115 a, 116 a, 125 a,  
     152 a, 232 a, 321 b,  
     446 b, 492 a, 501 b,  
     732 a  
 fortuitous, 504 b  
 fortuitously, 697 b  
 fortunate, 88 a, 158 b  
     to be, 88 a  
 fortune, 90 b, 137 a,  
     477 a, 487 a  
 forty, 75 b, 443 a  
 forum, 764 b, 843 a  
 forward, 680 a  
 fossil, 575 a  
 foster-daughter, 148 a  
     son, 126 a  
 foul, to be, 707 b, 724 b  
 found, to, 353 a, 366 a,  
     386 b, 735 a, 819 b  
 foundation, 14 b, 57 b,  
     83 a, 85 a, 457 a,  
     471 a, 488 b  
 founded, to be, 59 a  
 founder, 2 a  
 founding, 457 a  
 fountain, 100 b, 169 b,  
     171 a, 446 a, 458 b,  
     493 b, 503 b, 623 a  
 four, 75 b, 76 a, 183 a,  
     755 a, hundred, 854 a  
 foursquare, 755 a  
 fourth, 754 b  
 fowler, 362 b  
 fowl, 614 b  
 fox, 811 a  
 fracture, 473 a, 803 b  
 fragment, 217 a, 738 b,  
     778 a, 800 a  
 frail, 262 a  
     to be, 285 a  
 frame, 362 a  
 frankincense, 429 b  
 fraud, 21 b, 273 b, 390 b,  
     461 b, 510 a, 514 a,  
     649 b, 770 b, 849 a,  
     857 b, 874 b  
 fraudulent, 395 b, 649 b  
     of sap, 210 b  
     to, 11 a  
     to make, 473 b  
 fulness, 474 b, 475 b,  
     506 b, 783 b, 866 a  
 furnace, 95 a, 384 a,  
     389 a, 869 a  
 furnish, 670 a  
 furnished with banners,  
     189 b  
 furrow, 496 b, 865 a  
     to, 675 b  
 future, the, 29 b  
     time, 34 a  
 G  
 Gaal, 177 a  
 Gaah, 177 b  
 Gabbar, 154 a  
 Gabriel, 156 b  
 Gad, 157 b  
 Gaddi, 158 b  
 Gaddiel, 159 a  
 gad-fly, 651 b  
 Gadite, 158 b  
 Gaham, 167 b  
 Gahar, 167 b  
 gain, 11 a, 96 a, 184 a,  
     344 a, 377 a, 513 b  
     618 a, 855 b  
     to, 769 b  
     a victory, 377 a

gain, unjust, 660 b  
 gait, 756 b  
 Galal, 173 a  
 Galbanum, 278 b  
 Galilee, 172 a  
 gall, 512 a  
 Gallim, 172 a  
 Gamaliel, 175 b  
 Gammul, 174 b  
 gape, to, 811 b  
 garden, 102 a, 175 b,  
     176 a, 415 a, 688 a  
     fruits, 415 a  
     herbs, 253 b  
 gardener, 102 a, 176 b  
 Garel, 178 b  
 gargle, to, 181 a  
 garland, 433 b  
 garment, 102 a, 407 b,  
     428 b, 449 a, 450 a,  
     464 a, 471 b, 479 a,  
     475 b, 476 b, 493 b,  
     516 a, 583 a, 672 b,  
     758 a, 790 b, 791 b,  
     842 a, 865 a  
 Garmite, 180 a  
 garrison, 501 a  
 garrulous, 567 a  
 Gatam, 177 b  
 gate, 101 a, 201 b, 458 b,  
     697 a, 843 a, 874 b  
 Gath, 183 b  
 Gath-hepher, 183 b  
 Gath-rimmon, 183 b  
 gather, 11 a, 67 a,  
     77 a, 123 a, 307 a,  
     404 b, 442 a, 551 a,  
     589 a, 593 a, 721 b,  
     747 b  
 together, to, 152 b,  
     164 b, 175 b, 616 a,  
     639 b  
 gathered, to be, 737 a  
 together, 726 a  
 gathering, 66 b, 314 a  
 Gaza, 618 a  
 gazelle, 198 a, 700 a,  
     854 a, 857 b  
 Gazez, 165 b  
 gazing-stock, 750 b  
 Gazzam, 166 a  
 Geba, Gibeah, Gaba,  
     155 b  
 Gebal, 155 a  
 Geber, 156 b  
 Gebim, 154 a  
 Gedaliah, 160 a  
 Geder, 160 b  
 Gederic, 161 a  
 Gederoth, 161 a  
 Gederothaim, 161 a  
 Gedor, 160 b  
 Gehazi, 167 b  
 gem, 8 a 74 b, 145 a,  
     339 a, 672 b  
 Gemalli, 175 b  
 Gemariah, 175 b  
 genealogy, 346 b  
 generation, 194 a, 206 b,  
     859 a  
 generous, 535 a, 554 b  
 generous nature, 414 b  
 Gentiles, 163 a  
 gentle, 50 b, 205 b, 643 a  
     to be, 54 a, 287 a  
 gentleness, 287 b, 643 a  
 gently, 34 b, 426 b  
     to go, 35 a  
 Genubath, 176 a  
 genus, 519 b  
 Gera, 178 a  
 general, 179 a  
 Gerar, 181 b  
 Gerizite, Girzite, 179 b  
 germinate, 3 a, 537 b  
 Gershon, 182 a  
 Gesham, 169 b  
 Geshem, 182 b  
 Geshur, 182 a  
 Gesurite, 182 b  
 get, to, 107 b  
     before, 728 b  
 Gether, 183 b  
 Geuel, 150 b  
 Gezer, Gazer, 167 a  
 Giah, 168 b  
 giant, 159 b, 556 b  
 Gibbar, 156 b  
 Gibbethon, 157 a  
 gibbous, 152 a, 155 a  
     to be, 155 a  
     to make, 720 b  
 Gibeon, 155 b  
 Gibeon, 156 a  
 Giddaltai, 160 a  
 Giddel, 159 b  
 giddiness, 803 a  
 giddy, to be, 260 b  
 Gideon, 160 a  
 Gidgad, 157 b  
 Gidom, 160 a  
 gift, 86 a, 95 b, 141 b,  
     144 a, 144 b, 214 b,  
     237 a, 487 a, 512 b,  
     522 a, 522 b, 527 a,  
     534 b, 585 b, 569 a,  
     813 b, 817 b, 831 a,  
     874 a, 876 b  
 Gilslai, 173 a  
 Gilboa, 169 b  
 Gilead, 173 b  
 Gilgal, 170 a  
 Giloh, 171 a  
 Gimzo, 175 a  
 gin, 258 a  
 Ginath, 169 a  
 Ginnethon, 176 b  
 gird, 18 b, 27 a, 261 a,  
     270 a, 418 a  
     on, 70 a  
     oneself, 27 a, 283 a  
     up, 841 a  
 girded, 27 a, 253 b, 260 b  
     to be, 27 a  
 girdle, 9 a, 26 a, 260 b,  
     311 b, 461 b, 463 a,  
     747 b  
 Girsashite, 178 b  
 girl, 349 b, 556 a, 634 a  
     766 a  
 girls and boys, 392 b

Gispa, 183 a  
 Gittaim, 183 b  
 Gittite, 183 b  
 give, 165 b, 175 a, 336 a,  
     448 b, 486 b, 572 b,  
     813 b, 846 b  
 access, 210 a, 281 a  
 away, 460 a  
 consent, 357 a  
 food, 241 b  
 forth, 573 a  
 freely, 534 a  
 graciously, 292 b  
 milk, 612 a  
 more, 354 a  
 out, 670 a, over, 587 b  
 plentifully, 354 a  
 possession, 543 a  
 thanks, 332 b  
 to eat, 139 b  
 up as lost, to, 3 b  
 way, 460 a  
 given, 572 b  
     to be, 307 b  
 Gizonite, 165 b  
 Gizrites, 167 a  
 glad, to be, 261 b, 316 b,  
     581 a, 615 b, 787 b,  
     791 a  
 tidings, 146 a  
 gladden, 28 a  
 gladness, 261 b, 320 a,  
     513 a, 791 b, 796 b  
 glance, to, 705 b  
 glass, 244 a  
 glean, 633 a  
 gleanings, 612 b, 633 b,  
     442 b  
 glide, 282 b  
     away, 476 b  
 glitter, to, 563 a, 850 a  
 glittering steel, 431 a  
     sword, 145 a  
 globe, 171 a, 386 a, 396 a,  
     855 b  
 globosity, 676 b  
 globules, 386 b  
 glorify, 664 b  
 glorious, 13 a, 23 a  
     to be made, 14 b  
 glory, 151 a, 382 a, 562 b,  
     616 b, 700 b, 857 a,  
     871 a  
     a man of, 41 a  
     to, 236 b  
 glow of love, 201 a  
     to, 402 a  
 glue, to, 871 b  
 glued, to be, 185 a  
 gnash, 308 b  
 gnats, 404 b  
 gnaw, 180 a, 656 b  
 go, to, 26 a, 78 a, 94 b,  
     184 b, 190 a, 209 b,  
     219 b, 224 b, 225 b,  
     327 a, 336 a, 349 b,  
     439 a, 607 b, 709 a,  
     766 b, 801 b  
 about, 295 b, 756 a,  
     769 a  
 along, 294 b

go around, 193 b  
 aside, 688 a  
 astray, 323 a, 804 b  
 away, 25 b, 26 a, 225 a,  
     534 b, 589 a  
 back, 787 b, 432 b  
 before, 723 a  
 down, 365 a  
 forth, 359 b  
 forward, 225 a, 714 b  
 in a circle, 169 a,  
     190 b, 416 a, 566 a,  
     610 a  
 on, 88 a, 536 b  
 out, 152 b, 359 b, 558 b,  
     670 a, 700 a  
 round, 289 a  
 swiftly, 357 a  
 through, 224 b, 709 b  
 up, 630 b  
 goads, 206 b  
 goat, 80 b, 698 b, 785 a  
     female, 159 a, 792 b,  
     863 b  
 goat's hair, 616 b  
 Goath, 176 b  
 Gob, 152 b, 161 b  
 God, 45 a, 48 b, 49 a,  
     49 b, 466 b  
     a man of, 40 b  
 goddess, 49 b  
 godlike, 49 b  
 godly, to be, 364 a  
 Gog, 162 a  
 going, 34 b, 208 a, 224 a  
     away, 766 b, 788 b  
     on, 491 a  
     out, 458 b, 859 b  
 Golani, 163 b  
 gold, 190 b, 289 b, 304 a,  
     420 a, 450 a, 670 b  
     storehouse, 450 a  
 goldsmith, 719 b  
 Goliath, 172 a  
 Gomer, 175 b  
 Gomorrah, 641 a  
 gone by, to be, 222 b,  
     398 b  
     forth, 361 a  
 good, 316 b, 319 a, 320 a,  
     358 b  
     to be, 319 a, 347 a  
     to do, 175 a, 819 a  
     news, 146 a  
     part, 469 b  
     will, 290 b, 778 b  
 goodly, 319 b  
 goodness, 319 b  
 goods, 320 a, 497 b  
 Gothen, 182 b  
 govern, 844 a  
 government, 860 b  
 governor, 324 a, 578 b,  
     671 b  
 Gozan, Gauzanitis, 162 b  
 grace, 275 b, 290 b, 292 a,  
     294 a, 464 b, 555 a,  
     766 a, 861 a  
 gracefulness, 291 a, 358 b  
 gracious, 291 b, 294 b  
     to be, 292 b, 293 b

gxin, 43 b, 178 a, 179 a,  
     688 a, 803 b  
 granaries, 480 a, 489 b  
 grand-daughter, 148 a  
     mother, 55 a  
     son, 126 a, 138 b  
 grant of rest, 229 b  
 grape stones, 308 b  
 grapes, bad, 101 a  
     dried, 712 a  
     sour, 129 a, 308 b  
 grasp, to, 181 a, 721 b  
 grass, 298 b, grassy, 17  
 gratia, 292 b  
 gratuitously, 292 b  
 grave, 721 a, 722 a  
     to, 733 b  
 gravel stone, 299 a  
 gravely soil, 179 b  
 graven images, 683 b,  
     684 a  
     to be, 298 a  
 graves, place of, 872 b  
 gravid, 578 a  
 graving tool, 304 b, 504 b  
 great, 158 b, 319 b, 382 b,  
     447 a, 753 a, 753 a,  
     784 b  
     to be, 159 a, 383 a,  
     674 a, 784 a, 805 a  
 to be made, 14 b  
     159 b  
 to render, 14 b  
 very, 13 a  
 great - grandchildren,  
     831 b  
 great-grandson's children,  
     755 a  
 greatly, 444 a  
 greatly valued, to be,  
     159 a  
 greatness, 158 b, 159 b,  
     753 b, 754 b  
 grease, 500 b  
 greedy, to be, 111 a  
 green, 366 b, 369 b  
     767 a, 774 b  
     to be, 210 a, 299 b,  
     366 b, 369 b, 774 b  
 to grow, 767 a  
 oil, 776 b  
 tree, 774 b  
 greenish, 370 a  
 greenness, 3 a, 369 b  
 grief, 329 a, 409 b, 508 a,  
     510 a, 647 a  
 griefs, 308 b  
 grieve, to, 328 b, 409 b,  
     544 a, 605 b, 646 b  
 grieved, to be, 362 a,  
     858 a  
 grievous, 381 b  
 grind, 321 a  
 grinders, 321 b  
 gritty soil, 179 b  
 groan, to, 31 a, 63 b, 64 a,  
     525 b, 544 a  
 groaning, 65 b  
 grope, 183 a  
 ground, 14 a  
     the, 81 a, 81 a, 745 a

- grove, 38 *a*  
grow, 801 *b*  
  to cause, 159 *b*  
exuberantly, 209 *a*  
fat, 139 *a*  
growing, 159 *b*  
  up, 159 *b*  
growl, to, 215 *a*, 537 *a*  
growling (of thunder), 215 *b*  
growth, of slow, 71 *a*  
guard, 518 *b*, 562 *a*, 625 *a*, 716 *b*, 838 *a*  
  to, 536 *b*, 547 *b*, 597 *a*, 837 *a*  
guarding, 838 *a*  
guidance of God, 552 *b*  
guide, to, 88 *a*, 186 *a*  
guile, 655 *b*  
guilt, 86 *b*, 87 *a*  
guilty, 781 *b*  
  to become, 86 *a*  
  to declare, 271 *b*  
gullet, 178 *b*  
gulp, 857 *a*  
gum, fragrant, 437 *b*  
Guni, 163 *b*  
Gur-baal, 164 *b*  
gush out, 529 *b*, 816 *b*  
gyrating, 605 *a*
- H.  
Habakkuk, 258 *b*  
Habaziniah, 258 *b*  
habitable, 36 *a*  
habitation, 17 *a*, 19 *b*, 116 *a*, 194 *a*, 237 *b*, 298 *b*, 450 *b*, 451 *b*, 460 *a*, 486 *b*, 492 *b*, 503 *b*, 517 *a*, 538 *b*, 868 *b*  
Habor, 256 *b*  
Hachaliah, 277 *a*  
Hachilah, 276 *b*  
Hachmoni, Hachmonite, 278 *a*  
hack, to, 300 *b*, 301 *a*  
Hadad, 12 *a*, 216 *b*, 261 *b*  
Hadadezer, 216 *b*  
Hadadrimmon, 216 *b*  
Hadar, 262 *b*  
Hadarezer, 218 *a*  
Hadasha, 263 *a*  
Hadasseh, 217 *a*  
Hades, 262 *a*, 461 *a*, 798 *a*  
Hadid, 261 *b*  
Hadlai, 262 *a*  
Hadoram, 216 *b*  
Hadraph, 263 *a*  
haft, 561 *a*  
Hagab, 260 *a*  
Hagaba, 260 *a*  
Hagar, 216 *a*  
Hagarenne, 216 *a*  
Haggai, 260 *b*  
Haggeri, Hagarite, 216 *a*  
Haggi, 2 *b*  
Haggiah, 260 *b*  
Haggith, 260 *b*
- hail, 48 *a*, 139 *b*  
hair, 199 *b*, 691 *a*, 793 *a*  
hairs, to be covered with, 658 *b*  
hairy, 792 *a*  
  to be, 411 *a*  
Hakkatan, 730 *b*  
Hakkoz, 729 *b*  
Hakupha, 301 *a*  
Halah, 280 *a*  
half, 136 *a*, 298 *b*, 465 *b*, 675 *a*  
Halhul, 280 *a*  
Hali, 280 *a*  
Hallohesch, Halohesh, 433 *a*  
halt, to, 683 *b*  
halter, 772 *a*  
Ham, 227 *a*, 285 *a*  
Haman, 228 *a*  
Hamath, 290 *b*  
hamlet, 300 *a*, 411 *b*  
hammer, 227 *a*, 498 *b*, 499 *a*, 502 *b*, 672 *b*, to, 421 *b*, 438 *a*, 467 *a*  
hammered bar, 467 *a*  
Hammoleketh, 479 *a*  
Hammon, 286 *b*  
Hammonah, 227 *b*  
Hamor, 287 *a*  
hamstring, to, 650 *a*  
Hamuel, 286 *b*  
Hamul, 286 *b*  
Hamutal, 286 *b*  
Hanameel, 292 *b*  
Hanan, 293 *a*  
Hananiel, 293 *a*  
hand, 329 *b*, 683 *a*  
hand-breadth, 324 *a*  
handful, 701 *a*, 734 *b*, 842 *a*  
handle, 561 *a*  
  to, 872 *a*  
handles, 331 *a*  
handmaid, 57 *a*, 556 *a*  
handmills, 765 *b*  
handsome, 663 *b*  
Hanes, 293 *a*  
hang, to, 252 *a*, 293 *b*, 363 *a*  
  down, to, 199 *b*  
  200 *a*  
  up, to, 864 *b*, 865 *a*  
hanging, 595 *b*  
over, 344 *a*  
  something, 199*a*, 199*b*, 377 *a*  
Hanini, 293 *a*  
Haniniah, 293 *a*  
Hannah, 291 *a*  
Hannathon, 293 *b*  
Hanniel, 292 *a*  
Hanun, 291 *a*  
happen, to, 90 *b*, 94 *b*, 320 *a*, 470 *b*, 741 *a*, 790 *a*  
happy, 88 *a*, 319 *b*  
to be, 660 *b*, 801 *a*  
to pronounce, 88 *a*  
Hara, 231 *a*
- Haradah, 303 *a*  
Haram, 305 *b*  
Haran, 232 *a*, 306 *b*  
Hararite, 232 *b*  
harass, 533 *a*  
Harbonah, 302 *b*  
hard, 41 *b*, 173 *a*, 173 *b*, 363 *a*, 381 *b*, 616 *a*, 747 *a*, 828 *b*, 850 *b*, 873 *a*  
  to be, 87 *a*, 355 *b*, 713 *b*, 746 *b*, 851 *a*  
harden, to, 60 *a*, 381 *b*, 746 *b*  
oneself, to, 60 *a*  
hardened, 270 *b*  
hardness, 561 *a*, 850 *b*, 874 *a*  
hare, 80 *b*  
Hareph, 307 *b*  
Harhaiah, 303 *b*  
Harhas, 304 *a*  
Hарhur, 314 *a*  
Harim, 306 *a*  
harlot, 175 *b*, 241 *b*, 242 *b*, 725 *b*  
harm, 66 *b*, 859 *b*  
harmed, to be, 66 *b*  
harming, 66 *a*  
Harnepher, 306 *b*  
Haroch, 750 *b*  
Harod, 303 *b*  
Harosheth of the Gentiles, 310 *a*  
harp, 404 *a*, 464 *b*, 732 *a*, 748 *b*  
harpoons, 191 *a*  
harrow, to, 784 *b*  
harsh, 42 *b*, 616 *a*  
  to be, 299 *a*  
Harsha, 310 *a*  
hart, a, 37 *a*  
Harum, 232 *a*  
Harumaph, 303 *b*  
Haruz, 304 *a*  
harvest, 66 *b*, 67 *b*, 254 *b*, 731 *b*, 738 *a*  
Hasadiah, 294 *a*  
Hashabiah, 312 *a*  
Hashabnah, 312 *a*  
Hashabniyah, 312 *a*  
Hashbadana, 311 *b*  
Hashem, 232 *b*  
Hashmonah, 313 *a*  
Hashub, Hashub, 312 *a*  
Hashubah, 311 *b*  
Hashum, 313 *a*  
Haarah, 295 *b*  
haste, 104 *b*, 105 *a*  
  to go away in, 477 *a*  
  to make, 276 *a*  
hasten, to, 23 *a*, 104 *b*, 195 *b*, 217 *a*, 268 *a*, 299 *a*, 303 *a*, 454 *a*, 540 *a*, 616 *a*, 668 *b*, 837 *a*  
  backward, to, 23 *a*  
hastened, to be, 104 *b*  
hastening, 450 *b*, 454 *b*  
hastily, 450 *b*  
hasty, 267 *b*, 299 *a*
- Hasupha, Hashupha, 310 *b*  
Hatch, 232 *b*  
hatched, to be, 136 *a*  
hatchet, 418 *a*  
hate, to, 36 *b*, 792 *a*  
hateful, to become, 101 *a*  
  to make, 101 *a*  
hater, 792 *a*  
Hathath, 316 *b*  
Hatiphah, 272 *b*  
hatred, 513 *a*, 792 *a*  
Hattash, 272 *b*  
Hattil, 272 *b*  
haughtiness, 238 *b*, 604 *a*  
haughty, 860 *a*  
haunches, 368 *b*, 369 *a*  
Hauran, 267 *b*  
have in mind, to, 247 *a*  
possession, 30 *b*  
Havilah, 264 *b*  
hawk, a, 560 *b*  
hay, 314 *a*  
  to give, 314 *a*  
  of the latter growth, 442 *b*  
Hazael, 268 *a*  
Hazaiah, 269 *a*  
Hazar-addar, 300 *a*  
Hazar-Enan, 300 *a*  
Hazar-gaddah, 300 *a*  
Hazar-haticon, 300 *a*  
Hazar-maveth, 300 *a*  
Hazar-shual, 300 *a*  
Hazar-susah, Hazar-susim, 300 *a*  
Hazazon-tamar, Hazazon-tamar, 299 *a*  
Hazelelonpi, 710 *b*  
Hazerim, 300 *a*  
Hazeroth, 300 *a*  
Hazel, 269 *a*  
Hazo, 268 *b*  
Hazor, 298 *b*  
Hazor Hadattah, 298 *b*  
he, 218 *a*  
he who, 196 *b*  
head, 58 *b*, 751 *b*  
head, 58 *b*, 751 *b*  
headlong, 454 *b*  
  to be thrown, 428 *b*  
  to send, 589 *b*  
heal, to, 83 *b*, 776 *a*  
healed, to be, 274 *a*  
healing, 77 *b*, 161 *a*, 385 *a*, 510 *b*, 776 *b*  
health, 77 *b*, 825 *a*  
healthy, 825 *a*  
heap, 287 *a*, 289 *b*, 395 *b*, 533 *b*, 655 *b*, 792 *a*, 770 *b*  
  of ruins, 864 *b*  
  (of sheaves), 159 *a*  
  of stones, 169 *b*, 329 *b*, 507 *a*  
  to, 593 *a*  
  up to, 74 *b*, 161 *a*, 175 *b*, 295 *a*, 318 *a*, 404 *b*, 551 *a*, 701 *a*, 756 *b*, 865 *a*  
heaps, 701 *a*
- hear, to, 836 *a*, 836 *b*  
head-bands, 317 *s*  
hearing, 26 *a*, 518 *i*, 836 *b*  
heart, 120 *b*, 382 *a*, 437 *a*, 428 *b*, 492 *a*  
  to steal one's, 428 *c*  
hearth, 78 *b*, 395 *a*  
hearts, 446 *b*, heat, 31 *a*, 215 *b*, 285 *b*, 286 *b*, 302 *b*, 303 *b*, 306 *b*, 340 *b*, 351 *a*, 459 *a*, 849 *b*  
of anger, 304 *b*  
of the sun, 83 *a*  
to, 201 *a*  
heaven, 222 *b*, 651 *a*, 834 *a*  
heaviness, 382 *a*  
heavy, 363 *a*, 363 *b*, 381 *i*  
shower, 183 *b*  
to be, 368 *a*, 381 *a*, 746 *b*  
heavy weight, 438 *a*  
hebdomad, 800 *b*  
Heber, 259 *b*  
Heberites, 259 *b*  
Hebrew, 604 *a*  
Hebron, 259 *b*  
he-camel, a young, 120 *a*  
hedge, 160 *b*, 235 *b*, 489 *a*, 513 *a*, 789 *a*  
to, 553 *a*  
about to, 580 *b*, 785 *a*  
a thorn, 555 *a*  
hedgehog, 736 *b*  
heft, to give, 836 *a*  
to take, 838 *a*  
heel, 649 *a*  
Hege, Hegai, 215 *a*  
he-goat, 662 *b*, 716 *b*, 792 *a*  
heifer, 605 *a*, 688 *b*  
height, 80 *a*, 108 *a*, 124 *b*, 153 *a*, 232 *a*, 506 *b*, 513 *a*, 541 *a*, 589 *b*, 626 *b*, 751 *a*, 763 *a*, 788 *b*  
Helah, 278 *a*  
Helam, 975 *b*  
Helbah, 278 *b*  
Helbon, 278 *b*  
Heldai, 279 *a*  
Heleb, 278 *b*  
Helek, 284 *b*  
Helem, 227 *a*, 282 *a*  
Heleph, 283 *a*  
Helez, 283 *b*  
Helkai, 285 *a*  
Helkath, 284 *b*  
Helkath-hazurim, 284 *b*  
helmet, 385 *b*, 726 *b*  
help, 253 *b*, 373 *a*, 610 *a*, 876 *a*  
to, 592 *a*, 619 *b*  
cry for, 811 *a*  
helper, 253 *b*  
heleph, 635 *b*  
to be, 658 *b*  
hem, 810 *b*  
Heman, 283 *a*

- Hemdan, 286 *a*  
 Hen, 291 *a*  
 Hena, 229 *b*  
 Henadad, 291 *a*  
 hence, 239 *a*, 668 *a*  
 Hepher, 297 *b*  
 Hephzibah, 296 *b*  
 herald, 414 *a*  
 herb, 24 *a*, 24 *a*, 255 *a*,  
     389 *b*, 657 *a*  
 nerd, 137 *a*, 466 *a*, 635 *b*  
 herdman, 109 *a*  
 herdsman, 564 *b*  
 here, 16 *b*, 70 *a*, 227 *a*,  
     228 *b*, 239 *a*, 384 *b*,  
     664 *a*, 668 *a*  
 Heresh, 310 *a*  
 Hereth, 310 *a*  
 Hermon, 306 *a*  
 hero, 45 *a*, 75 *a*  
 herself, 221 *a*  
 Hesed, 294 *a*  
 Heshbon, 311 *b*  
 Heshmon, 313 *a*  
 heterogeneous things,  
     398 *a*  
 Heth, 314 *a*  
 Hethlon, 314 *b*  
 hew, to, 146 *a*  
     out, to, 298 *a*  
     wood, to, 272 *a*  
 hewn beams, 417 *b*  
 Hezeki, 270 *b*  
 Hezekiah, Hizkiah,  
     Hizkijah, 270 *b*,  
     345 *b*  
 Hezer, 269 *b*  
 Hezion, 269 *a*  
 Hezrai, 300 *a*  
 Hezron, 300 *a*  
 Hiddai, 216 *b*  
 Hiddekel, 262 *b*  
 hidden, 301 *b*, 437 *b*,  
     639 *a*  
     places, 502 *a*  
     something, 870 *b*  
 hide, to, 66 *b*, 241 *a*,  
     256 *a*, 323 *a*, 390 *a*,  
     405 *a*, 431 *b*, 433 *a*,  
     563 *b*, 593 *b*, 596 *b*,  
     597 *a*, 598 *a*, 616 *a*,  
     633 *b*, 639 *b*, 716 *b*,  
     845 *b*, 793 *b*  
 away, to, 401 *b*,  
     420 *a*  
 one self, to, 297 *b*,  
     586 *a*  
 hiding, 721 *b*  
     place, 167 *b*, 462 *b*,  
         491 *a*  
 high, 133 *b*, 150 *b*, 153 *a*,  
     508 *b*, 632 *b*, 769 *b*  
     place, 124 *b*  
     things, 751 *a*  
 to be, 80 *a*, 153 *a*,  
     154 *a*, 282 *a*, 369 *a*,  
     383 *a*, 721 *b*, 751 *a*,  
     770 *b*, 833 *b*  
 to become, 761 *b*  
 to make, 153 *a*, 159 *b*,  
     865 *a*  
 higher, 494 *a*, 632 *a*,  
     632 *b*  
 Highest, the, 626 *b*  
 highway, 490 *a*  
 Hillkiah, 285 *a*  
 hill, 155 *b*, 156 *a*, 329 *b*,  
     494 *b*, 645 *b*, 649 *b*,  
     864 *b*  
 Hillel, 226 *b*  
 himself, 218 *a*  
 hin, 223 *a*  
 hind, 37 *b*, 38 *b*  
 hinder, 33 *b*  
     part, 29 *b*, 33 *a*,  
     368 *b*  
 hinder, to, 112 *b*, 462 *b*,  
     537 *b*  
 hindered, to be, 134 *b*,  
     487 *b*  
 hindrance, 496 *b*  
 hinge, 709 *a*  
 Hinnom, 329 *b*  
 hippopotamus, 105 *a*  
 Hirah, 276 *a*  
 hire, to, 587 *b*, 790 *b*  
 hired, one, 11 *b*  
 hireling, 789 *b*  
 hiring, 789 *b*  
 hiss, to, 544 *b*, 850 *b*  
 hissing, 850 *b*, 851 *a*  
 history, 859 *a*  
 hither, 226 *b*, 229 *a*,  
     384 *b*, 668 *a*  
 hitherto, 226 *b*, 384 *b*,  
     403 *b*, 609 *a*  
 Hivite, 264 *b*  
 ho! 219 *b*  
 hoar frost, 410 *a*  
 hoary, 376 *a*, 788 *b*  
     to be, 376 *a*, 788 *b*  
 hairs, to have, 376 *a*  
 Hobab, 256 *b*  
 Hobab, 268 *b*  
 Hobalaih, 256 *b*  
 Hod, 219 *a*  
 Hodaviah, 219 *a*  
 Hodeash, 263 *a*  
 Hodevah, 219 *a*  
 Hodijah, 219 *a*  
 hoe, 491 *b*  
 hog, 269 *b*  
 Hoglah, 260 *b*  
 Hoham, 219 *b*  
 hold, to, 30 *a*, 72 *a*,  
     386 *b*, 872 *a*  
 back, to, 648 *b*, 649 *a*  
 fast, to, 72 *a*, 269 *b*,  
     734 *a*, 867 *a*  
 in, to, 310 *b*, 397 *b*  
 oneself fast, to, 72 *a*  
 to lay, 719 *b*  
 to take, 721 *b*, 867 *a*,  
     872 *a*  
 together, to, 867 *a*  
 up, to, 386 *b*  
 hole, 267 *a*, 301 *b*, 444 *b*  
 holiness, 725 *b*  
 hollow, 720 *a*  
     of the hand, 409 *b*, 842 *a*  
 out, to, 526 *b*, 564 *a*,  
     720 *b*
- hollow, that which is,  
     409 *b*  
 to be, 112 *b*, 152 *b*,  
     428 *a*, 798 *b*  
 to make, 362 *a*, 720 *b*  
 vessel, 410 *a*  
 hollowing, 266 *b*  
 hollowness, 842 *a*  
 Holon, 280 *a*  
 holy, 722 *b*, 723 *a*  
 fear, 365 *a*  
 ones, 723 *a*  
 thing, 503 *a*, 725 *b*  
 to be, 725 *a*  
 to declare, 725 *a*  
 homage, to do, 813 *b*  
 Homann, 220 *a*  
 Homer, 289 *b*  
 honest, 402 *b*, 702 *a*  
 honestly, 347 *a*  
 honey, 188 *b*, 705 *b*  
 honour, 217 *b*, 363 *b*,  
     382 *a*, 854 *b*  
     to, 150 *a*, 217 *b*, 381 *a*,  
     813 *b*, 837 *b*  
 honoured, 531 *b*, 660 *a*  
 honoured, 363 *a*, 363 *b*  
     to be, 664 *b*  
 hoof, 324 *b*, 690 *b*  
 hook, 233 *a*, 236 *b*, 264 *a*,  
     271 *a*, 276 *b*, 306 *a*,  
     585 *b*, 744 *b*  
 howl, to, 19 *a*, 31 *a*,  
     350 *a*  
 howler, a, 86 *a*  
 howling, 36 *a*, 350 *a*  
     animals, 28 *a*  
     howlings, 28 *a*  
 Hukkok, 301 *a*  
 Hul, 265 *b*  
 Huldah, 279 *a*  
 hum, to, 227 *a*, 237 *a*  
 human race, 635 *b*  
 humble, to, 814 *a*  
 to, 346 *a*, 578 *a*, 784 *a*  
     to fail in, 109 *a*  
 Hophni, 296 *a*  
 Hophra, 297 *a*  
 Hophraim, 297 *a*  
 hoping, 345 *b*  
 Hor, 230 *b*  
 Horam, 232 *a*  
 Horeb, 302 *a*  
 Horem, 306 *a*  
 Hori, 305 *a*  
 Horite, 304 *b*  
 Hormah, 306 *a*  
 horn, 744 *a*, 811 *b*  
     of jubilee, 340 *a*  
 hornet, 719 *a*  
 Horonaim, 306 *b*  
 horrible, 843 *b*  
 horrid, 654 *a*  
 horror, 654 *a*, 677 *b*,  
     792 *b*  
     to occasion, 870 *a*  
 horror-stricken, 155 *a*  
 horse, 581 *a*, 693 *a*  
 horseman, 693 *a*, 768 *b*  
 Hosah, 294 *a*  
 Hosea, 220 *b*  
 Hoshaiyah, 220 *b*  
 Hoshannah, 220 *b*  
 hospital, 298 *a*  
 host, 275 *a*, 518 *a*, 699 *a*  
 hostile encounter, 743 *b*  
     mind, 36 *b*
- hostile way, to treat,  
     719 *b*  
 hot, 285 *a*, 305 *a*  
     to be, 10 *b*, 169 *a*, 246 *b*,  
     306 *b*, 346 *a*, 352 *a*,  
     389 *a*, 615 *a*, 782 *a*,  
     814 *b*, 849 *b*  
 hot springs, 351 *a*  
 Hotham, 268 *a*  
 hough, to, 650 *a*  
 house, 17 *a*, 96 *a*, 115 *b*,  
     119 *a*, 149 *b*  
     the higher part of a,  
     633 *a*  
 household, 600 *a*  
 how, 37 *a*, 222 *b*, 378 *a*,  
     452 *b*  
 great, 378 *a*  
 long, 63 *a*  
 much, 452 *b*  
 much less, 69 *b*  
 much more, 69 *b*  
     ...thus, 378 *a*  
 however, 72 *a*, 174 *a*,  
     403 *a*, 431 *b*  
 howl, to, 19 *a*, 31 *a*,  
     350 *a*  
 howler, a, 86 *a*  
 howling, 36 *a*, 350 *a*  
     animals, 28 *a*  
     howlings, 28 *a*  
 Hukkok, 301 *a*  
 Hul, 265 *b*  
 Huldah, 279 *a*  
 hum, to, 227 *a*, 237 *a*  
 human race, 635 *b*  
 humble, to, 814 *a*  
 hunting, 708 *a*  
 Hupham, 266 *a*  
 Huppah, 295 *b*  
 Huppim, 296 *a*  
 Hur, 267 *a*  
 Hurai, 267 *a*  
 Huram, 267 *a*  
 Huri, 267 *a*  
 hurled on, to be, 265 *a*  
 hurt, 258 *a*  
     to, 257 *b*  
     to suffer, 320 *a*  
 hungry, 773 *a*  
 hunt, to, 704 *b*  
 hunter, 708 *a*  
 hunting, 708 *a*  
 Hupham, 266 *a*  
 Huppah, 295 *b*  
 Huppim, 296 *a*  
 Hur, 267 *a*  
 Hurai, 267 *a*  
 Huram, 267 *a*  
 Huri, 267 *a*  
 hurled on, to be, 265 *a*  
     of an idol, 647 *a*  
 imagea, 287 *b*  
     of idols, 646 *b*  
 imagination, 513 *a*  
 imagine, to, 202 *a*  
 imbue, to, 292 *a*  
 Imlai Imlah, 351 *b*  
 Immanuel, 639 *b*  
 immature, to be, 665 *b*  
 Immer, 62 *a*  
 immerse, to, 317 *b*, 700 *b*  
 immolate, to, 238 *a*  
 immunity, 688 *b*

- finnah, 352 a  
 impart, to, 830 a  
 impatience, 739 a  
 impel on, to, 44 a  
     so, 195 b, 228 a, 533 b,  
     534 b, 540 a, 685 a,  
     817 b  
 impelling, 450 b  
 impetuous, 153 b, 454 b  
 impiety, 19 b, 21 a,  
     293 b, 825 a, 859 b  
 impious, 293 b, 529 a,  
     660 a, 871 b  
     speech, 440 a  
 implement, 26 b, 399 b,  
     600 a  
 implore, to, 811 a  
 imply, to, 642 a  
 impose, to, 570 a, 770 a  
 imprecation, 48 a, 733 b,  
     800 b  
 impress a seal, 317 b  
 impudent, 663 b  
 impudently, to act, 435 a  
 impure, 151 b, 322 b  
     to be, 151 b, 848 b  
 impurity, 534 b  
 impute, to, 311 a, 573 b  
 Imrah, 352 a  
 Imri, 62 a  
 in, 46 b, 47 b, 96 b, 97 b,  
     161 b, 626 b  
     a moment, 695 b  
     any way, 444 b  
     exchange for, 283 a  
     front, 20 b, 441 a  
     front of, 530 b  
     future time, 466 a  
     order that, 89 a, 219 b,  
         235 a  
     respect to, 47 a, 98 b  
     some way, 378 b  
     that, 89 b, 90 a, 196 b,  
         235 a, 356 b, 424 b  
     that, not, 122 a, 124 b  
     that place, 25 a  
     the end, 73 b  
     the house, 682 b  
     the manner of, 98 a,  
         681 a  
     the presence of, 97 a,  
         456 a, 530 b  
     the sight of, 530 b  
     this day, 341 a  
     this manner, 378 a,  
         404 b  
     truth, 59 b  
     vain, 292 b  
     what manner? 452 b  
     what way, 378 a  
 inaccessible, 133 b  
     to be, 134 b  
     to make, 134 b  
     to render a defence,  
         134 b  
 inasmuch as, 344 a  
 inauguration, 475 a  
 incantation, 259 a, 419 a,  
     481 b, 433 a, 437 b  
 incense, 503 b, 548 b, 564 a,  
     730 a, 730 b
- inclent, 666 a  
 incision, 158 a, 795 a  
 incisions, to make,  
     158 a  
 incite, to, 533 b, 532 b  
 inclination, to have an,  
     19 a  
 incline, to, 291 a, 296 b,  
     441 a, 546 a, 714 b,  
     821 b  
     oneself to, 722 a  
     to one side, to, 711 a  
 inclined, to be, 4 a, 700 a  
     towards, to be, 292 b  
 inclose, to, 266 a  
 inclosed, 579 a  
 inclosure, 167 a, 320 b  
 increase, 506 b, 661 b  
     to, 150 a, 354 a, 538 a,  
     593 a, 631 a, 691 b,  
     784 a  
     in age, to, 431 b  
 increased, to be, 754 a  
 inculcate, to, 841 a  
 indeed, 7 b, 53 a, 59 b,  
     174 a  
 indicate, to, 366 b  
 indication, 464 a  
 indignant, to be, 128 b,  
     738 b  
 indignation, 250 b  
 indolence, 770 b  
 indulgence, 381 a  
 induum, 579 b  
 inert to be, 324 b  
 infant, 611 b, 612 a  
 inferior, 81 a  
     to be, 193 a  
 infirm, 298 a, 768 a,  
     777 a  
     to be, 279 a, 297 b  
 infirmity, 298 a  
 inflame, to, 201 a  
 inflammation, 304 a,  
     732 b  
 inflated, 238 b  
 inflict, to, 18 b, 19 a  
 inglorious, 36 a  
 inhabit, to, 193 b, 238 a,  
     291 a, 372 a, 587 a,  
 inhabitant, 40 b, 372 a,  
     460 a, 823 a, 834 b  
 inhabited land, 36 a  
     to be, 823 a  
 inhabiting, 538 b  
 inherit, to, 370 a  
 inheritance, 257 b, 370 b,  
     544 a  
 iniquity, 21 b, 612 a,  
     631 b, 807 a, 857 b  
 initiate, to, 292 a  
 initiated, 292 a  
 initiation, 292 a  
 injure, to, 288 a, 400 b  
 injuries, 660 a  
 injury, 219 b, 258 a,  
     660 b  
     to receive, 762 b  
     to suffer, 542 a  
 ink, 197 a  
 inmost depth, 465 b
- inmost mind, 400 a  
 part, 113 a  
 recess, 185 a, 368 b  
 inn, 461 b, 476 a  
 inner, 682 b  
     part, 116 b, 766 a  
     wall, 682 b  
 innermost part, 726 a  
 innocence, 866 a  
 innocent, 565 a  
     blood, 292 b  
     to declare, 565 a  
     to render, 702 b  
 inquire, to, 209 b, 875 a  
     for, to, 129 b  
     of, to, 798 b  
     of any one, to,  
         138 a  
 inquiring, 136 b, 209 b  
 insane, 431 a  
 inscribe, to, 301 a, 309 a,  
     594 a  
 inserted, to be, 107 b  
 inside, 113 a, 682 b  
     what is, 116 b  
 insidious dealing, 461 b  
 insight, 115 a  
 insipid, 871 b  
 insolence, 159 b, 250 b,  
     758 b  
 insolent, to be, 156 b,  
     660 b  
 insolently, to act, 241 a  
 inspect, to, 136 b  
     diligently, to, 137 a  
 instantly, 757 b  
 instead, 862 b  
 instigate, to, 582 b  
 instruct, to, 114 a, 292 a,  
     354 b, 366 b  
 instruction, 457 a, 491 a,  
     834 a, 860 a  
 instruments, 600 a  
 insulted, to be, 400 b  
 insurrection, 731 a  
 integrity, 275 a, 375 b,  
     376 a, 592 a, 703 a,  
     866 a  
     of mind, 62 b  
 intellect, 789 b  
 intelligence, 115 a, 205 a,  
     323 b, 790 a, 855 b  
 intelligent, 277 b  
     to be, 114 a  
 intend, to, 679 b  
 intent, 356 b, 495 b,  
     496 b  
 intercede, to, 676 b  
 intercept, to, 438 b  
 intercession, 871 b  
 interchange, 282 b  
     to, 465 b  
 interdict, 68 b  
 interest, 506 b, 570 b,  
     873 b  
 interior, 427 b, 682 b,  
     742 a  
 interpret, to, 435 a, 695 a,  
     698 a, 873 b  
 interpretation, 477 b,  
     695 a, 698 a
- interpreter, to act as,  
     435 a  
 interrogate, to, 138 a,  
     798 b  
 interstice, 695 b  
 intertwine, 75 a  
     to, 7 a, 553 a, 783 a  
 intertwined threads,  
     159 a  
     to be, 604 b  
 interval, 114 b  
 interweave, to, 577 b,  
     586 a, 794 a, 803 a  
 interwoven, 577 b, 604 b  
     to be, 604 b  
 intestines, 491 b  
 intimate, 50 b  
 into, 114 b, 129 b, 161 b,  
     422 a, 455 a  
 intoxicated, 821 b  
 intoxication, 347 b  
 intreat, to, 663 b  
     for mercy, to, 293 a  
 intrepid, to be, 387 a  
 inundate, 254 a  
     to, 787 b, 817 a, 846 b  
 inundation, 254 a, 558 b,  
     593 a  
     of waters, 446 a  
 invade, to, 162 a, 666 a  
 invasion, 692 a  
 inventions, 312 a  
 investigate, to, 301 a,  
     860 a  
 investigation, 301 b  
 inveterate, to be, 374 a  
 invocation of good, 144 a  
 invoke, to, 610 a  
     God, to, 142 a  
 involved, 273 b  
 inward, 682 b  
 inwardly, 682 b  
 Ionia, 342 b  
 Iphedeiah, 358 a  
 Iri, 625 a  
 Ira, 625 a  
 Irad, 625 a  
 Iram, 625 a  
 Iri, 625 a  
 Irijah, 365 a  
 Ir-nahash, 625 a  
 iron, 140 a, 365 a, 675 a,  
     689 b  
     head of a spear,  
         298 a  
 Irpeel, 369 b  
 irrigate, to, 847 a  
 irrigated, to be, 759 b  
 irrigation, 767 a  
 irritate, to, 409 b,  
     511 a  
     511 b, 583 a, 756 a  
 irritated, to be, 178 b  
     to become, 173 b  
 irruption, 692 a  
 Iru, 625 a  
 is, 83 a  
 Isaac, 360 b  
 Isabellá, 37 a  
 Isaiah, Jeshaiyah, 374 b  
 Iscah, 354 a
- Ishbah, 372 b  
 Ishbak, 372 b  
 Ishbi-benob, 372 b  
 Ishi, 374 b  
 Ishijah, Ishaiah 373 a  
 Ishma, 373 b  
 Ishmael, 373 b  
 Ishmerai, 373 b  
 Ishpan, 375 a  
 Ishua, Isua, 372 b  
 island, an, 36 a  
 Ismachiah, 354 a  
 Ismaiah, 373 b  
 Ispah, 375 a  
 Israel, 370 b  
 Israelite, 371 a  
 Issachar, 371 a  
 issue, 34 a  
     forth, to, 168 b  
 Isui, Iahui, Jewi  
     373 a  
 it, 218 a, 220 b  
 itch, 306 b  
 iteration, an, 839 b  
 Ithamar, 41 b  
 Ithiel, 41 b  
 Ithmah, 376 b  
 Ithnan, 377 a  
 Ithran, 377 b  
 Itthream, 377 b  
 Ittah-kazin, 662 a  
 Ittai, 95 a  
 Iva, 611 a  
 ivory, 839 a  
 Izhar, 360 b  
 Izraihiah, 344 b  
 Izrahite, 344 b
- J.
- Jaakobah, 357 b  
 Jaalam, 356 b  
 Jaanai, 357 a  
 Jaasan, 358 a  
 Jaasiel, Jaasiel, 338 a  
 Jaazaniah, 326 a  
 Jaazer, Jazer, 355 b  
 Jaaziah, 355 b  
 Jaaziel, 355 b  
 Jabal, 327 b  
 Jabbok, 328 a  
 Jabeal, 328 b  
 Jabez, 355 a  
 Jabin, 327 a  
 Jabneel, 327 b  
 Jabneh, 327 b  
 Jachan, 356 a  
 Jachin, 348 a  
 Jacob, 357 b  
 Jada, 335 b  
 Jadau, 333 a  
 Jaddua, 333 a  
 Jadon, 333 a  
 Jagur, 329 a  
 Jah, 335 b  
 Jahaz, 339 b  
 Jahaziel, 345 b  
 Jahziel, Jahziel, 345 b

Jahmad, 346 b  
 Jahzeel, 346 b  
 Jahuzeruh, 345 b  
 Jair, 326 a, 356 a  
 Jakob, 362 b  
 Jakin, 363 a  
 Jalon, 349 b  
 Jamlech, 352 a  
 Janim, 351 b  
 Janoah, 352 b  
 Janum, 352 b  
 Japheth, 359 a  
 Japhia, 359 a  
 Japhlet, 359 a  
 Japho, 358 b  
 Jarah, 358 a  
 Jared, 366 a  
 Jaresiah, 358 a  
 Jarha, 368 a  
 Jarib, 368 a  
 Jarmuth, 369 a  
 Jaroah, 366 b  
 Jaschob'am, 372 b  
 Jashen, 374 a  
 Jashobeam, 372 b  
 Jashub, 372 b  
 Jashubi-lehem, 372 b  
 jasper, 375 a  
 Jathir, 376 b  
 Jathniel, 376 b  
 Javan, 342 b  
 javelin, 395 a  
 jaw-bone, 435 b  
 jaws, 276 a  
 Jaziz, 344 a  
 jealous, 735 a  
 to be, 719 b, 734 b  
 jealousy, 735 a  
 Jeaterai, 326 b  
 Jebererehiah, 328 a  
 Jebus, 327 a  
 Jecoliah, 348 a,  
 Jecoliah, Jecholiah,  
 348 b  
 Jedaiyah, 333 a, 335 b  
 Jedeiah, 345 a  
 Jediael, 333 a  
 Jedidah, 333 a  
 Jedidiah, 333 a  
 Jeduthun, 333 a  
 Jehiah, 345 b  
 Jehiel, 345 a, 345 b  
 Jehoada, 338 b  
 Jehoaddan, 338 b  
 Jehoshaz, 336 b  
 Jehoush, 336 b  
 Jehoiachin, 338 b  
 Jehoiada, 338 b  
 Jehoiada, Joinda, 340 b  
 Jehoiakim, 338 b  
 Jehoiarib, 338 b  
 Jehonnanan, Johanan,  
 338 a  
 Jehoshaphat, 339 a  
 Jehosheba, 339 a  
 Jehovah, 337 a  
 Jehozabad, 338 a  
 Jebu, 336 b  
 Jehubodah, 345 a  
 Jehuchal, 338 b  
 Ichud, 336 b

Jehudi, 337 a  
 Jeiel, Jehiel, 356 a  
 Jekabzeel, 362 b  
 Jekameam, 363 a  
 Jekaniah, 363 a  
 Jekathiel, 362 b  
 Jeminah, 351 a  
 Jemuel, 351 a  
 Jephthah, 359 a  
 Jephthel-el, 359 a  
 Jerah, 367 b  
 Jerahmeel, 368 a  
 Jeremiah, 369 a  
 Jeremoth, 368 a, 369 a  
 Jeribai, 368 a  
 Jericho, 367 b  
 Jeriel, 368 a  
 Jerijah, 368 a  
 Jerimoth, 368 a  
 Jerioth, 368 b  
 Jeroboam, Jarobeam,  
 365 a  
 Jeroham, 367 b  
 Jerubbeseth, 365 a  
 Jernel, 366 b  
 Jernsalem, 366 b  
 Jerusha, 366 b  
 Jesaiyah, 373 a  
 Jeschabel, 37 a  
 Jeshaiyah, Jesaiyah, 375 a  
 Jeshanah, 374 a  
 Jesharelah, 376 a  
 Jeshebeab, 372 b  
 Jesher, 375 b  
 Jeshishai, 373 b  
 Jeshohaiyah, 373 a  
 Jeshua, 373 a  
 Jeshurun, Jesurun, 376 a  
 Jesimiel, 370 b  
 Jesse, 373 a  
 jest, to, 440 a, 707 b,  
 787 b  
 jester, 440 b  
 Jether, Jethro, 377 b  
 Jetheth, 377 b  
 Jethlah, 376 b  
 Jethro, 377 b  
 Jetur, 347 b  
 Jenel, Jeiel, Jehiel,  
 355 b  
 Jeus, 355 b  
 Jeush, Jeshush, 355 b  
 Jephadah, 338 b  
 Jephaddan, 338 b  
 Jeliashaz, 336 b  
 Jephush, 336 b  
 Jehoiachin, 338 b  
 Jehoiada, 338 b  
 Jehoiada, Joinda, 340 b  
 Jehoiakim, 338 b  
 Jehoiarib, 338 b  
 Jehonnanan, Johanan,  
 338 a  
 Jehoshaphat, 339 a  
 Jehosheba, 339 a  
 Jehovah, 337 a  
 Jehozabad, 338 a  
 Jebu, 336 b  
 Jehubodah, 345 a  
 Jehuchal, 338 b  
 Ichud, 336 b

Job, 36 b, 339 b  
 Jobab, 339 b  
 Jochebed, 340 b  
 Joed, 343 b  
 Joel, 339 b  
 Joelah, 343 b  
 Joezer, 343 b  
 Jogbehath, 328 b  
 Jogli, 329 a  
 Joha, 340 b  
 Johalah, Jahalah, 356 b  
 Johanan, 340 b  
 Joiakim, 340 b  
 Joiarib, 340 b  
 join, to, 30 b, 68 b, 74 a,  
 270 a, 566 a, 593 a  
 oneself, 345 a  
 oneself together, 28 a  
 planks to, 824 a  
 together, 54 a, 58 b,  
 175 b, 185 a, 258 b,  
 259 a, 313 b, 639 b  
 joined, to be, 30 b,  
 345 a  
 closely, 432 b  
 in one, 29 a  
 together, to be, 16 a  
 joining, 74 a, 462 b  
 together, 29 a  
 joinings, 185 b, 313 b  
 joint, 74 a, 744 b, 824 a  
 joist, 729 b  
 joists, to lay, 742 b  
 Jokdeam, 362 b  
 joke, to, 787 b  
 Jokim, 343 b  
 Jokmeam, 363 a  
 Jokneam, 363 a  
 Jokshan, 364 a  
 Joktan, 362 b  
 Joktheel, 364 a  
 Jonadab, Jehonadab,  
 338 b  
 Jonah, 343 a  
 Jonathan, 338 b, 343 a  
 Joppa, 358 b  
 Jorah, 343 b  
 Jorai, 343 b  
 Joram, 343 b  
 Jordani, 366 a  
 Jorkeam, 369 b  
 Joseph, 338 b, 343 a  
 Josaphiah, 344 a  
 Josah, 344 a  
 Josbukashah, 372 b  
 Joshua, Jehoshua, 339 a  
 Josiah, 326 b  
 Josiphah, 344 a  
 Josiphiyah, 343 b  
 Jotbath, Jotbatha, 347 a  
 Jotham, 344 a  
 journey, 208 a, 225 b,  
 454 a, 430 b  
 to, 26 a, 553 b, 812 a  
 joy, 261 b, 491 b, 513 a,  
 791 b, 796 b  
 joyful, 632 b, 791 b  
 to be, 347 a, 635 a  
 acclamation, 221 a  
 sound, 339 b  
 Jozabad, 340 b

Jozachar, 340 b  
 Jubal, 340 b  
 jubilum, 339 b  
 Juchal, 340 b  
 Judah, 336 b  
 Judea, 336 b  
 judge, 197 b, 204 b, 211 a,  
 676 a, 738 a, 844 b  
 to, 14 b, 197 a, 348 a,  
 676 b, 844 a  
 judged, to be, 844 b  
 judges, 49 a  
 judging, 676 b  
 judgment, 193 b, 197 b,  
 304 a, 323 b, 451 a,  
 519 b, 676 a, 806 b,  
 844 a  
 in, 843 a  
 of Jehovah, 680 b  
 planks to, 824 a  
 together, 54 a, 58 b,  
 175 b, 185 a, 258 b,  
 259 a, 313 b, 639 b  
 joined, to be, 30 b,  
 345 a  
 closely, 432 b  
 in one, 29 a  
 together, to be, 16 a  
 joining, 74 a, 462 b  
 together, 29 a  
 joinings, 185 b, 313 b  
 joint, 74 a, 744 b, 824 a  
 joist, 729 b  
 joists, to lay, 742 b  
 Jokdeam, 362 b  
 joke, to, 787 b  
 Jokim, 343 b  
 Jokmeam, 363 a  
 Jokneam, 363 a  
 Jokshan, 364 a  
 Joktan, 362 b  
 Joktheel, 364 a  
 Jonadab, Jehonadab,  
 338 b  
 Jonah, 343 a  
 Jonathan, 338 b, 343 a  
 Joppa, 358 b  
 Jorah, 343 b  
 Jorai, 343 b  
 Joram, 343 b  
 Jordani, 366 a  
 Jorkeam, 369 b  
 Joseph, 338 b, 343 a  
 Josaphiah, 344 a  
 Josah, 344 a  
 Josbukashah, 372 b  
 Joshua, Jehoshua, 339 a  
 Josiah, 326 b  
 Josiphah, 344 a  
 Josiphiyah, 343 b  
 Jotbath, Jotbatha, 347 a  
 Jotham, 344 a  
 journey, 208 a, 225 b,  
 454 a, 430 b  
 to, 26 a, 553 b, 812 a  
 joy, 261 b, 491 b, 513 a,  
 791 b, 796 b  
 joyful, 632 b, 791 b  
 to be, 347 a, 635 a  
 acclamation, 221 a  
 sound, 339 b  
 Jozabad, 340 b

Kelaiah, 733 a  
 Kelita, 733 a  
 Kenuel, 734 a  
 Kenan, 731 b  
 Kenath, 736 a  
 Kenaz, 735 b  
 Kenezite, 735 b  
 Kenite, a, 731 b  
 Kenizzites, 735 b  
 Keren-happuch, 744 b  
 Kerioth, 744 a  
 Keros, 732 a  
 kettle, 732 b  
 Keturah, 730 a  
 key, 499 a  
 Kezia, 738 a  
 Keziz, 738 a  
 Kibroth-hattaavah, 722 a  
 Kibzaim, 722 a  
 kick, to, 130 a  
 backward, 130 a  
 kid, 158 b  
 kidneys, 400 a  
 Kidron, 724 b  
 kill, 3 b, 67 a, 231 a, 317 a  
 416 b, 460 b, 550 a  
 730 a, 814 a  
 killing, 231 a  
 Kinah, 731 b  
 kind, 294 b, 319 a, 470 a,  
 519 b, 520 a  
 kindle, 23 b, 25 b, 132 b,  
 133 a, 201 a, 309 a,  
 362 a, 431 b, 569 b  
 723 a  
 kindled, to be, 133 a  
 303 a  
 kindness, 294 a, 320 a  
 to do, 587 a  
 kindred, 635 b, 638 b,  
 456 b  
 kindredship, 152 a  
 king, 49 a, 477 b, 764 a  
 to be, 477 b  
 king's guard, 317 b  
 kingdom, 476 a, 478 b  
 480 b  
 kinsman, 27 b  
 kinswoman, 29 b  
 Kir, 732 a  
 Kir-haraseth, 732 a  
 Kir-hareseth, 732 a  
 Kir-heres, 732 a  
 Kir-heresh, 732 a  
 Kiriathaim, 743 b  
 Kirioth, 744 a  
 Kirjath-arba, 743 b  
 Kirjath-arim, 743 b  
 Kirjath-baal, 743 b  
 Kirjath-huzoth, 743 b  
 Kirjath-jearim, 743 b  
 Kirjath-sannah, 743 b  
 Kirjath-sepher, 743 b  
 Kish, 732 a  
 Kishion, 747 a  
 Kishon, 747 a, 732 a  
 kiss, 570 b  
 to, 571 b  
 kite, 36 b, 197 a  
 Kithlisch, 420 a  
 Kitron, 731 a

Kittim, 419 *b*  
knead, to, 435 *a*  
kneading trough, 514 *a*  
knee, 79 *b*, 143 *b*  
kneel down, to, 142 *a*,  
143 *b*  
knise, 445 *a*, 718 *a*,  
789 *b*  
knock at a door, to, 205 *b*  
knot, 10 *a*, 731 *a*  
to, 75 *a*  
know, to, 114 *a*, 333 *b*,  
551 *a*, 587 *a*  
knowing, 223 *b*  
knowledge, 205 *a*, 442 *a*,  
451 *b*, 485 *b*  
Kohath, 726 *b*  
Koheleth, 726 *a*  
Kolaiah, 727 *b*  
Korah, 743 *a*  
Kore, 741 *b*  
Koz, 729 *b*  
Kushaiyah, 730 *a*

L

Laadah, 440 *b*  
Landan, 440 *b*  
Laben, 429 *a*  
Labben, 429 *a*  
labour, 600 *a*, 601 *a*,  
855 *a*, 864 *b*  
to, 73 *b*, 329 *a*, 426 *b*,  
598 *a*, 639 *a*, 646 *b*,  
657 *a*, 675 *b*  
earned by, 329 *b*  
heavily, to, 384 *a*  
tiring, 859 *b*  
Lachish, 439 *a*  
luck, to, 295 *a*  
lacking, 295 *b*  
ladder, 490 *a*, 589 *b*,  
632 *b*, 653 *b*  
laden, 381 *b*, 546 *b*,  
578 *a*  
with guilt, 236 *b*  
lady, 154 *b*, 156 *b*, 806 *a*  
Lael, 427 *a*  
Lahad, 431 *a*  
Lahmam, 437 *a*  
Lahmi, 436 *b*  
laid upon, to be, 820 *b*  
waste, 202 *b*, 302 *a*  
waste, to be, 373 *b*,  
701 *b*, 816 *a*  
lain with, to be, 821 *a*  
lair, 585 *b*  
Laish, 438 *b*  
Lakum, 441 *a*  
lamb, 61 *b*, 383 *b*, 412 *b*,  
417 *b*  
a young, 322 *a*  
lame, 683 *b*  
to become, 711 *a*  
Lamech, 440 *a*  
lament, to, 74, 484, 350 *a*,  
536 *b*, 538 *a*, 544 *a*,  
592 *b*  
for, to, 293 *a*  
lamentation, 19 *b*, 119 *a*,  
220 *b*, 490 *b*, 536 *a*,  
781 *b*

lamp, 199 *b*, 441 *a*, 548 *b*,  
567 *a*  
lance, 140 *a*, 770 *b*  
land, 14 *a*, 81 *b*, 451 *a*  
languid, 58 *b*, 192 *a*  
to be, 7 *a*, 200 *b*, 373 *b*,  
431 *a*  
to become, 620 *b*  
languish, to, 58 *b*, 183 *a*,  
184 *a*, 191 *a*, 192 *a*,  
621 *a*, 624 *a*, 635 *a*  
languishing, 182 *a*  
languor, 184 *a*  
of soul, 183 *b*  
lap, 256 *a*  
to, 350 *a*, 442 *b*,  
443 *b*  
Lapidoth, 441 *a*  
lapping 430 *b*  
large, 13 *a*, 382 *b*, 753 *a*  
to be, 217 *a*  
largeness, 534 *a*  
lascivious, to be, 672 *a*  
lasciviousness, 672 *a*  
lash, to, 505 *b*  
Lasha, 443 *b*  
last, 33 *b*, 731 *b*  
latchet, 795 *a*  
late, 71 *a*  
later, 33 *b*  
lateral projections, 332 *a*  
latter, 33 *b*  
part, the, 34 *a*, 649 *b*  
time, 29 *b*, 34 *a*  
lattice work, 783 *a*  
lattices, 75 *b*, 87 *a*, 305 *b*  
laugh, to, 121 *a*, 707 *b*,  
787 *b*  
laughter, 707 *b*, 788 *a*  
laver, 395 *a*  
lawn, 52 *b*, 210 *b*, 518 *b*,  
520 *a*, 608 *a*, 726 *b*,  
860 *a*, 870 *b*  
skilled in, 211 *a*  
lawful, 520 *a*  
lawgiver, 301 *a*  
lawless, to become,  
690 *b*  
lawyers, 872 *b*  
lay, to, 590 *b*, 755 *b*,  
786 *a*  
eggs, 348 *b*  
a foundation, 336 *a*,  
366 *a*  
on colours, 757 *a*  
oneself down, 161 *a*  
Lebonah, 429 *b*  
Lebanon, 429 *b*  
Lebaoth, 428 *a*  
Lebahim, 431 *a*  
leaves, to put forth,  
774 *b*  
Lebanah, 429 *b*  
Lebanon, 429 *b*  
Lebaoth, 428 *a*  
Lebonah, 429 *b*  
Lechah, 439 *a*  
led, to be, 88 *a*  
in, to be, 107 *b*  
up, to be, 631 *b*  
ledge, 95 *b*, 620 *a*  
leech, 632 *a*  
leek, 298 *b*  
left, 377 *b*, 791 *a*  
to be, 377 *a*, 799 *b*  
behind, to be, 609 *b*  
hand to use, 790 *b*  
log, 812 *a*, 846 *b*  
legs, both, 416 *a*  
Lehabim, 431 *a*  
Lehi, 436 *a*  
Lemuel, 439 *b*

lead, to, 186 *a*, 327 *b*,  
536 *b*, 553 *b*, 860 *a*  
astray, 323 *a*, 824 *b*  
away, 603 *a*, 800 *a*  
forth, 583 *a*  
in, 107 *a*, 696 *b*  
in music, 562 *a*  
into sin, 271 *b*  
out, 360 *a*  
straight, 88 *a*  
leader, 13a, 301a, 531b,  
562 b, 689 a, 691 a,  
738 a, 753 b, 794 a,  
to be, 794 b  
of a family, 50 *b*  
leaders, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 357 *a*  
leaf, 325 *b*, 325 *b*, 631 *b*  
of a door, 201 *a*  
league, 52 *b*, 489 *b*, 769 *b*  
to make, 259 *a*  
Leah, 426 *b*  
lean, 199 *b*, 779 *b*, 764 *a*  
against, to, 842 *b*  
to become, 815 *a*  
to make, 763 *b*  
oneself, 778 *a*  
upon, 59 *a*, 842 *a*,  
863 *b*  
leanness, 390 *b*, 764 *a*  
leap, to, 193 *b*, 199 *b*,  
217 *a*, 416 *a*, 574 *b*,  
587 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,  
717 *b*, 737 *a*, 780 *a*,  
812 *a*  
for joy, 169 *a*  
forth, 250 *a*  
up, 296 *a*  
learn, to, 54 *a*, 335 *b*  
learner, 439 *b*  
least, 714 *b*  
leather, 616 *a*  
leave, to, 261 *b*, 360 *b*,  
377 *a*, 617 *b*, 803 *a*,  
821 *b*  
off, 175 *b*, 203 *a*, 261 *b*,  
684 *a*, 804 *a*, 867 *a*,  
869 *b*  
leavened, 288 *b*, 465 *a*  
leaves, to put forth,  
774 *b*  
Lebanah, 429 *b*  
Lebanon, 429 *b*  
Lebaoth, 428 *a*  
Lebonah, 429 *b*  
Lechah, 439 *a*  
led, to be, 88 *a*  
in, to be, 107 *b*  
up, to be, 631 *b*  
ledge, 95 *b*, 620 *a*  
leech, 632 *a*  
leek, 298 *b*  
left, 377 *b*, 791 *a*  
to be, 377 *a*, 799 *b*  
behind, to be, 609 *b*  
hand to use, 790 *b*  
log, 812 *a*, 846 *b*  
legs, both, 416 *a*  
Lehabim, 431 *a*  
Lehi, 436 *a*  
Lemuel, 439 *b*

lead, to, 186 *a*, 327 *b*,  
536 *b*, 553 *b*, 860 *a*  
length, 79 *b*, 388 *a*,  
388 *b*, 450 *a*  
lengthen, 79 *a*  
lentiles, 609 *b*  
leopard, 552 *a*  
leper, 719 *a*  
leprosy, 719 *b*  
lesser, to, 43 *b*  
lessened, to be, 295 *a*  
lest, 120 *b*  
let down, to, 199 *b*, 365 *b*,  
822 *b*  
go, to, 666 *b*, 690 *b*,  
826 *a*  
loose, to, 696 *b*  
out, to, 548 *a*  
remain, to, 377 *a*  
stay, to, 360 *b*  
letter, 11 *a*, 473 *a*, 572 *a*  
letting down, 770 *b*,  
845 *b*  
Leummim, 427 *a*  
level, 809 *a*  
to, 676 *b*  
to be, 375 *a*, 784 *b*  
to make, 677 *a*, 809 *b*,  
864 *a*  
place, 180 *b*  
with the ground, to,  
216 *b*  
Levi, 433 *b*  
levir, 327 *b*  
to act as the, 327 *b*  
liar, 102 *b*, 849 *a*  
libation, a, 553 *a*  
liberal, 535 *a*, 811 *a*  
to be, 671 *a*  
liberality, 703 *b*  
liberate, to, 297 *b*,  
667 *a*, 692 *a*, 813 *a*,  
818 *a*  
liberation, 230 *b*, 667 *a*,  
676 *a*, 687 *a*, 703 *a*  
liberty, 207 *a*, 297 *b*  
Libnah, 429 *b*  
Libni, 430 *a*  
Libya, 668 *b*  
Libyana, 432 *b*  
lick, to, 350 *a*, 436 *a*,  
442 *b*  
licking, 430 *b*  
lie, 837 *a*, 849 *a*  
to, 384 *a*, 389 *b*, 390 *b*,  
820 *b*  
down, to, 173 *b*, 755 *a*,  
820 *b*, 822 *b*, 863 *b*  
in wait, 75 *a*, 247 *b*,  
701 *b*, 704 *b*  
on the ground, to,  
287 *a*  
to let, 834 *a*  
with, to, 755 *a*, 805 *a*  
lier in wait, 445 *b*, 649 *a*,  
788 *a*  
lies, to tell, 384 *a*  
life, 264 *a*, 273 *b*, 274 *b*,  
275 *a*, 427 *a*, 571 *a*,  
760 *a*  
lift, to, 546 *b*, 640 *a*

lift oneself up, to, 61 *b*,  
150 *a*, 218 *b*, 784 *a*  
up, to, 159 *b*, 553 *b*,  
567 *b*, 587 *b*, 589 *a*  
up oneself, 761 *b*  
lifted up, 150 *b*  
something, 151 *a*  
lifting, a, 860 *b*  
up, 151 *a*, 162 *a*, 494, 512 *b*  
light, 23 *b*, 24 *a*, 205 *b*,  
444 *b*, 531 *a*, 536 *b*,  
537 *b*, 732 *a*  
a moving, 243 *a*  
of day, 23 *b*  
of life, 23 *b*  
of lightning, 23 *b*  
of the sun, 23 *b*  
sleep, 539 *b*  
light, to be, 670 *b*, 673 *a*,  
733 *a*  
to be made, 23 *a*  
to become, 23 *a*  
to give, 16 *b*, 23 *a*,  
226 *b*, 359 *a*, 529 *b*,  
537 *a*, 541 *a*  
to give forth, 240 *a*  
to make, 23 *a*, 203 *b*,  
upon, to, 666 *b*  
lighten, to, 23 *a*, 23 *a*  
lightness, 21 *a*  
lightning, 23 *b*, 110 *b*,  
144 *b*, 269 *b*, 784 *a*  
to send, 144 *b*  
lights, 23 *b*  
like, 203 *a*, 401 *b*, 681 *a*  
as, 89 *a*, 98 *a*  
as this, 384 *b*  
to be, 202 *a*, 203 *b*,  
591 *a*  
to become, 202 *a*  
to make, 517 *a*  
liken, to, 202 *a*, 308 *b*  
likeness, 202 *a*, 202 *b*,  
203 *a*, 591 *a*, 710 *b*,  
856 *a*  
Likhi, 442 *a*  
lily, 258 *a*, 812 *b*, 813 *c*  
lime, 169 *a*, 178 *a*, 788 *b*  
lime-kiln, 384 *a*  
limit, 153 *a*  
to, 154 *b*  
exceeding, a, 377 *b*  
limp, to, 711 *a*  
limping, 711 *a*  
line, 264 *b*, 697 *b*  
linen, fine, 416 *a*  
linger, 453 *b*  
lintel, 520 *b*  
lion, 78 *b*, 428 *a*, 498 *b*,  
438 *b*, 788 *b*, 814 *b*  
a whelp, 164 *b*, 178 *a*  
a young, 419 *b*  
of God, 75 *a*  
lioness, 429 *a*  
lip, 793 *a*  
liquid, to become, 246 *a*  
liquefaction, 868 *a*  
liquor, 568 *b*  
listen, to, 26 *b*

litigate, *to*, 844 *b*  
litter, 73 *a*, 467 *a*, 696 *a*,  
699 *a*  
little, 250 *b*, 493 *a*, 500 *b*,  
730 *b*  
children, 323 *b*  
finger, 730 *b*  
man, 41 *a*  
moment, 220 *a*  
*to be*, 251 *b*, 493 *a*,  
730 *a*  
lituus, 811 *b*  
*live*, *to*, 224 *b*, 225 *b*,  
263 *b*, 273 *b*, 275 *a*  
again, 274 *a*  
in truth, 225 *b*  
in uprightness, 225 *b*  
softly, 641 *b*  
well, 274 *a*, 347 *a*  
*live coal*, 167 *b*  
*lively*, 273 *a*, 274 *b*  
*liver*, 381 *b*  
*living*, 273 *a*, 973 *b*  
at ease, 799 *a*  
*lizard*, 287 *a*, 437 *b*,  
699 *a*  
*lo !* 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*,  
214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *b*  
here, 239 *b*  
*load*, 36 *b*, 44 *a*, 512 *a*  
on, to put, 44 *a*  
to, 18 *b*, 323 *b*  
*loam*, 321 *b*, 645 *b*  
*Lo-Ammi*, 426 *b*  
*loathe*, 4a, 10b, 11a, 130a,  
176 *b*, 239 *b*, 243 *b*,  
249 *b*, 565 *a*, 727 *a*,  
848 *b*  
*oathing*, 177 *a*, 239 *b*,  
252 *b*  
causing, 192 *a*  
*oathsome*, to be, 242 *b*,  
243 *b*  
*locke*, 199 *b*  
of hair, 729 *b*  
*locksmith*, 488 *b*  
*locust*, 75 *b*, 152 *b*, 154 *a*,  
161 *b*, 166 *a*, 260 *a*,  
294 *b*, 303 *a*, 350 *a*,  
589 *b*  
*Lod*, 430 *b*  
*Lo-debar*, 426 *b*  
*lodge*, *to*, 434 *a*  
*lodging* 638 *a*  
place, 181 *b*, 461 *b*,  
475 *a*  
*loft*, 632 *b*  
*lofty*, 15a *b*, 339a, 508b,  
to be, 232 *a*, 369 *a*,  
761 *b*, 770 *b*  
to become, 218 *b*,  
building, 719 *a*  
place, 157 *a*, 317 *a*,  
502 *a*, 513 *b*, 556 *a*,  
560 *b*, 765 *b*  
*log*, 430 *b*, 171 *a*  
*loins*, 383 *a*, 308 *b*, 408a,  
392 *a*  
*long*, 79 *b*, 612 *b*  
age, 383 *a*  
*lo be*, 79b, 320, 483a

long, *to*, 219 *a*, 326 *a*  
for, to, 4a, 19a, 32b, 854a  
to make, 79 *a*  
since, 25 *a*  
longing, 854 *a*, 854 *b*,  
876 *a*  
look, 269 *a*, 506 *a*  
to, 527 *b*, 678a, 679a,  
679 *b*, 841 *b*  
after, to, 137 *a*  
around, *to*, 794 *a*  
at, *to*, 136 *b*, 137 *a*,  
685 *b*, 750 *a*, 783 *b*,  
789 *b*, 797 *b*, 805 *a*  
forth, *to*, 848 *b*  
forward, *to*, 193 *b*  
out, *to*, 111 *a*, 193 *b*,  
715 *a*  
round, *to*, 193 *b*  
upon, *to*, 268 *a*  
looking after, 137 *b*  
down upon, 130 *b*  
glass, 506 *a*, 750 *b*  
loops, 434 *a*  
loose, *to*, 281 *a*, 283 *a*,  
666 *b*, 690 *b*, 696 *b*,  
849 *b*  
loose, something, 498 *b*  
loosed, *to be*, 297 *b*  
loosen, *to*, 580 *a*  
bands, to, 617 *a*  
with a mattock, *to*,  
619 *a*  
lop, *to*, 738 *a*  
loquacious, 62 *a*  
lord, 12 *a*, 12 *a*, 12 *b*,  
130 *b*, 131 *a*, 154 *b*,  
480 *b*, 506 *a*, 828 *a*  
Lo-rnhahem, 426 *b*  
lose, *to*, 3 *b*  
lose oneself, *to*, 3 *a*  
loss, 653 *b*  
lost, *to be*, 3 *a*, 123 *b*,  
lost, something, 3 *b*  
lot, 165 *a*, 284 *a*, 433 *b*,  
486 *a*, 505 *a*, 670 *a*  
Lotan, 433 *b*  
loud noise to make,  
762 *b*  
loose, 592 *a*  
love, 16 *a*, 191 *a*, 293 *b*,  
465 *a*  
immodest, 605 *a*  
object of, 191 *a*  
to, 16 *a*, 191 *a*, 256 *a*,  
293 *b*, 332 *b*, 604 *b*,  
765 *b*  
any one, to, 112 *a*  
loved, *to be*, 16 *a*  
that which is, 333 *a*  
lovely, 333 *a*, to be, 554 *b*  
lover, 16 *a*, 772 *b*  
loves, 16 *a*, loving, 191 *b*  
low, 199 *b*, 845 *b*  
(as an ox), *to*, 176 *b*  
*to be*, 193 *a*, 405 *a*,  
593 *b*, 845 *a*  
to be brought, 471 *b*  
place, 204 *b*  
region, a, 845 *b*  
water, 862 *b*, part, 862 *a*

lower, *to be*, 14 *b*  
lowest, 862 *b*  
part, 81 *a*  
loving, 176 *b*  
lowliness, 845 *b*  
lowly mind, 643 *a*  
to be, 713 *b*  
Lubim, 432 *b*  
Lucifer, 222 *b*  
Ludim, 432 *b*  
Luhith, 433 *a*  
lunar month, 263 *a*  
lust, 19 *b*, 854 *b*  
after, *to*, 19 *a*  
lustful, *to be*, 437 *a*  
luxuriant useless plant,  
206 *b*  
Luz, 433 *a*  
Lydda, 430 *b*  
Lydians, 432 *b*  
lying, 42b, 384a, 389b,  
390 *b*  
down, 517 *a*, 755 *a*,  
in wait, 75 *b*, 701 *b*  
to reprove of, 389 *b*  
M  
Maachah, 494 *a*  
Maadai, 491 *b*  
Maadiah, 491 *b*  
Maii, 493 *b*  
Maarith, 497 *a*  
Maaseiah, 465 *b*, 498 *a*  
Maasiah, 492 *b*  
Mansai, 498 *a*  
Maaiz, 496 *b*  
mace, 498 *b*  
maceration, 521 *a*  
Machbanai, 471 *a*  
Machbenah, 471 *a*  
machination, 551 *a*  
Machir, 471 *b*  
Machnadehai, 472 *a*  
Machpelah, 472 *a*  
mad, 226 *a*, 431 *a*  
to be, 226 *b*, 526 *a*  
made, to be, 139 *a*, 221 *b*,  
809 *b*  
destitute, 262 *a*  
hot, 287 *b*  
less of, *to be*, 181 *a*  
ready, *to be*, 398 *b*  
madman, 805 *b*  
Madmannah, 451 *b*  
Madmen, 451 *b*  
Madmenah, 451 *b*  
madness, to feign, 226 *b*  
Madon, 450 *b*  
Magbish, 447 *a*  
Magdiel, 447 *b*  
magian, 276b, 418a, 446b  
magic, 437 *b*  
magician, 87 *a*, 276 *b*  
magistrate, 578 *b*, 738a,  
817 *a*, 828 *a*  
magnificence, 15 *a*, 15 *b*,  
150 *b*, 158 *b*, 159 *b*,  
363 *b*  
magnificent, 18 *a*, 150 *a*,  
363 *b*, 882 *a*  
magnify, 784 *a*

magnitude, 158 *b*, 159 *b*,  
173 *a*, 506 *b*, 753 *b*,  
754 *b*  
Magog, 447 *b*  
Magpiash, 428 *b*  
Mahalaleel, 454 *a*  
Mahalath, 464 *b*  
Mahanaim, 465 *a*  
Mahaneh-dan, 465 *a*  
Maharai, 454 *b*  
Mahavita, 463 *b*  
Mahazioth, 463 *b*  
Maheth, 466 *b*  
Mahlah, 464 *a*  
Mahli, Mahali, 464 *a*  
Mahlon, 464 *a*  
Mahol, 463 *b*  
maiden, 148 *a*, 399 *a*  
maid-servant, a, 844 *a*  
mail, a coat of, 595 *b*  
maintain, *to*, 386 *b*  
majesty, 150 *b*, 151 *a*,  
153 *a*, 159 *b*, 218 *b*,  
382 *a*, 616 *b*, 783 *a*  
of God, 158 *b*  
Makaz, 504 *b*  
Maker, 2 *a*  
make, *to*, 599 *a*, 657 *a*,  
684 *b*, 820 *b*  
a show, 226 *a*  
an alliance, 259 *a*  
an end of, 581 *b*  
clean, 725 *b*  
fast, 68 *a*, haste, 616a  
light of, 241 *b*  
narrow, 291 *b*  
possessor, 30 *b*  
ready, to, 387 *a*  
to stand, 360 *b*  
Makheloth, 503 *a*  
Makkedah, 502 *b*  
Maktesh, 473 *a*  
Malchi, 475 *b*  
Malcham, 479 *a*  
Malchiah, Malchijah,  
478 *b*  
Malchiel, 478 *b*  
Malchiram, 478 *b*  
male, 199 *a*, 244 *a*, 243 *a*  
malice, 462 *a*  
Mallothi, 480 *a*  
Malluch, 476 *a*  
maltreatment, 250 *a*  
Mamre, 480 *b*  
man, 13 *a*, 13 *b*, 63 *b*,  
66 *a*, 156 *b*, 521 *a*  
any other, 27 *b*  
Manahath, 487 *a*  
Manassch, 488 *a*  
mandate, 61 *b*, 210 *b*,  
323 *b*, 419 *b*, 445 *a*,  
499 *a*  
manful, *to be*, 283 *a*  
manger, 24 *a*, 77 *a*  
manifest, *to be*, 347 *b*  
manna, 481 *a*  
manner, 188 *b*, 520 *a*,  
680 *a*, 860 *a*  
of, in the, 681 *a*  
Manoah, 486 *b*  
mantle, 171 *b*, 864 *b*

manufacture, *to*, 657  
manumitted, *to be*, 663a  
manure, *to*, 204 *a*  
many, 753a, 753b, 784 *b*  
to become, 753 *b*  
Maoch, 492 *a*  
Maon, 492 *b*  
mar, *to*, 380 *b*  
Mara, 505 *b*  
Maralah, 510 *b*  
marble white, 819 *a*  
mare, 581 *b*, 770 *b*  
Maresnah, 506 *b*  
margins, 153 *b*, 488 *b*  
maritime district, 258 *a*  
land, 36 *a*  
mark, 419 *b*, 464 *a*, 467 *b*  
532 *b*, 537 *b*  
to, 19 *a*, 564 *b*, 858 *a*  
out, to, 591 *a*, 854 *a*  
mark, branded, 394 *b*  
736 *a*  
burnt in, 394 *b*  
of relation, 196 *b*  
marked, 564 *b*  
out, *to be*, 855 *a*  
with stripes, 258 *b*  
market, 618 *a*  
Maroth, 508 *b*  
marriage, 315 *b*  
marring, 515 *b*  
marrowy, *to be*, 467 *a*,  
463 *b*, 770 *a*  
marry, *to*, 568 *b*  
Mars, 507 *b*  
Marsena, 510 *b*  
marsh, 11 *a*, 133 *b*  
152 *b*  
grass, 29 *a*  
rush, 174 *b*  
mart, 583 *b*  
marvel, *to*, 866 *a*  
Mash, 513 *b*  
Mashal, 517 *b*  
mason, 309 *b*  
Masrekah, 513 *b*  
Massa, 512 *b*  
Massah, 489 *a*  
mast, a, 874 *b*  
master, 2 *a*, 12 *a*, 130 *b*  
Matred, 467 *b*  
Matri, 468 *a*  
matrix, 514 *a*  
Mattan, 522 *a*  
Mattanah, 522 *a*  
Mattanah, 522 *a*  
Mattathah, 522 *b*  
Mattathiah, 522 *b*  
Mattenai, 522 *a*  
matter, 296 *b*, 700 *a*,  
799 *a*  
unformed, 173 *a*  
mattress, 382 *b*  
mature, *to*, 291 *b*  
maul, 498 *b*  
maula, 395 *b*  
meadow, 7 *b*, 784 *b*  
saffron, 258 *a*  
Meah, 444 *b*  
meal, 42 *b*, 43 *b*, 590 *a*,  
734 *a*, 768 *a*

meal, coarse, 654 *a*  
 mean, 312 *b*  
 measure, 87 *b*, 413 *a*,  
   449 *a*, 450 *a*, 513 *a*,  
   521 *b*, 575 *b*, 641 *a*  
   to, 150 *b*, 386 *b*, 449 *b*,  
   450 *a*, 864 *b*  
   a double, 40 *a*  
   fold, *a*, 843 *b*  
   (of fluids), 148 *b*  
   of grain, *a*, 39 *b*  
   off, to, 803 *b*  
   that which exceeds,  
     377 *b*  
 measured field, 257 *b*  
 measures, 480 *a*  
 measuring-line, 257 *b*  
 Mebunnai, 446 *b*  
 Mecherathite, 472 *b*  
 Medad, 469 *b*  
 Median, 451 *b*  
 Mede, 451 *a*  
 Medeba, 469 *b*  
 Media, 450 *b*  
 medicina, 776 *b*, 874 *a*  
 meditate, to, 202 *a*,  
   215 *a*, 247 *a*, 311 *a*,  
   789 *a*  
 meditation, 215 *b*, 216 *a*,  
   362 *a*, 789 *a*  
 meek, 643 *a*  
   to be, 236 *b*  
 meekness, 511 *a*  
 neet, 79 *b*  
   to, 68 *b*, 666 *b*, 723 *b*,  
   741 *a*, 742 *b*  
   to go to, 742 *b*  
 meeting, 607 *b*  
 Megiddo, Megiddon,  
   447 *a*  
 Mehetabel, Mehetsabeel,  
   453 *b*  
 Mehida, 463 *b*  
 Mehir, 464 *a*  
 Melholathite, 464 *b*  
 Mebonothai, 492 *b*  
 Mehujael, 463 *b*  
 Mehuman, 453 *b*  
 Mehunim, Meunim, 492*b*  
 Mekonah, 471 *a*  
 Melatiah, 477 *b*  
 Melchi-shua, 478 *b*  
 Melchizedec, 478 *b*  
 Melech, 478 *a*  
 Melicu, 477 *b*  
 meloma, 5 *a*  
 melt, to, 183 *a*, 445 *b*,  
   455 *a*, 488 *b*, 490 *a*,  
   504 *b*, 719 *b*  
   away, to, 183 *a*, 471 *b*  
 melted, to be, 572 *b*  
 melting, 204*b*, 232*b*, 868*a*  
 members, 102 *b*, 362 *a*  
 memorial, 26 *a*, 199 *a*  
   sentence, 245 *b*  
 memory, 245 *b*, 832 *b*  
 Memphis, 498 *a*, 556 *a*  
 Menucan, 480 *a*,  
 men, sons of, 41 *a*  
 Menahem, 487 *a*  
 mend, to, 775 *b*

menstrual uncleanness, 534 *b*  
 mention of, to make, 244 *b*  
 Mephaath, 470 *a*  
 Mephiloaheth, 498 *b*  
 Merab, 506 *b*  
 Meraiah, 509 *b*  
 Meraioth, 510 *a*  
 Merari, 512 *a*  
 Merathaim, 508 *a*  
 merchandise, 489*a*, 496*b*,  
   510 *a*, 583 *b*  
   beautiful, 471 *b*  
 merchant, 405 *b*, 583 *b*,  
   769 *a*  
 mercies, 766 *a*  
 merciful, 291 *b*, 294 *b*,  
   765 *a*, 766 *a*  
 Mercury, 526 *b*  
 mercy, 287*b*, 292*a*, 294*a*,  
   861 *a*, 869 *a*  
   to have, 293 *a*  
   to obtain, 765 *b*  
 Mered, 507 *a*  
 Meremoth, 510 *b*  
 Meres, 510 *b*  
 Meribah, 509 *b*  
 Merib-baal, 509 *b*  
 Merodach - Baladan.  
   139 *a*, 506 *a*  
 Meronothite, 510 *b*  
 Meroz, 508 *b*  
 merry, 319 *b*  
   to be, 319 *a*, 347 *a*,  
   634 *b*  
 Meshah, 470 *b*, 513 *b*  
 Meshach, 470 *b*  
 Meshech, 516 *b*  
 Meshelemiah, 518 *a*  
 Meshellemeth, 518 *a*  
 Meshezabeel, 516 *a*  
 Meshobab, 515 *a*  
 Meshullam, 518 *a*  
 Meshullemith, 518 *a*  
 mealin, 122 *b*  
   to give, 123 *a*  
 Mesobaite, 501 *a*  
 Mesopotamia, 80 *a*  
 message, 475 *b*, 833 *b*  
 messenger, 142 *a*, 475 *a*,  
   709 *a*  
 Methusael, 521 *b*  
 Methuselah, 521 *b*  
 metropolis, 55 *a*, 57 *b*  
 Mezahab, 468 *b*  
 Mezarkon, 468 *b*  
 Mibhar, 446 *a*  
 Mibsam, 446 *b*  
 Mibzar, 446 *b*  
 Micah, Micaiah, 469 *b*,  
   470 *a*  
 Micha, 469 *b*  
 Michael, 469 *b*  
 Michaiah, 470 *a*  
 Michal, 470 *a*  
 Michmas, Michmash,  
   471 *b*  
 Michmetha, 472 *a*  
 Michri, 472 *b*  
 mid-day, 704 *a*

Middin, 451 *a*  
 middle, 41*a*, 161*b*, 298*b*,  
   427 *b*, 465 *b*, 858 *b*,  
   863 *a*  
 Midian, 451 *a*  
 Midianite, 451 *b*  
 midst, 41 *a*, 161 *b*, 427 *b*,  
   742 *a*  
   from the, 858 *b*  
 midwife, 349 *a*  
 Migdal-el, 447 *b*  
 Migdal-gad, 447 *b*  
 Migdol, 447 *b*  
 might, 37 *b*, 45 *a*, 154 *a*,  
   258 *a*, 270 *b*, 275 *a*,  
   386 *a*, 390 *a*, 616 *b*,  
   726 *b*  
 mightily, 270 *b*  
 mighty, 60, 13a, 45a, 63a,  
   87 *a*, 158 *b*, 270 *b*,  
   294 *b*, 873 *a*  
 one, 6 *b*, 37 *b*, 45 *a*  
   to be, 72 *a*, 74 *b*, 873*b*  
 migrate, to, 553 *b*  
 migration, 88 *a*, 163 *b*  
 Migron, 449 *a*  
 Mijunin, Miamin, 470*a*  
 Mikloth, 504 *a*  
 Mikneiah, 504 *b*  
 Milalai, 479 *b*  
 Milcah, 478 *b*  
 Milcom, 479 *a*  
 mild, 643 *b*  
   to be, 287 *a*  
 mildew, 369 *b*  
 Milèl, 29 *a*  
 military car, 605 *b*  
   force, 253 *b*  
   leader, 153 *b*  
   standard, 189 *b*  
 tumult, 395 *a*  
 virtue, 154 *a*  
 milk, 278 *a*, 286 *b*  
   abundant, 243 *a*  
 mill, 321 *a*, 321 *b*  
 millet, 195 *a*  
 Millo, 476 *a*  
 millstone, 675 *b*, 765 *a*,  
   768 *b*  
 mind, 40 *a*, 451 *b*, 559 *a*,  
   761 *a*, 789 *b*  
 mindful, 244 *a*  
   to be, 244 *b*  
 mine, *a*, 543 *b*  
 mingle, to, 461 *a*, 489 *a*,  
   651 *a*, 651 *b*, 754 *b*,  
   803 *a*  
 Minianim, 487 *b*  
 minister, 216 *a*, 357 *a*,  
   595 *b*, 599 *b*, 851 *b*  
   to, 838 *b*, 851 *b*  
 Minni, 487 *a*  
 Minnah, 487 *b*  
 Miphkad, 499 *a*  
 miracle, 458 *a*, 498 *b*,  
   866 *a*  
 mire, 133*b*, 289*b*, 343*a*,  
   778 *a*  
 Miriam, 510 *a*  
 Mirma, 510 *b*  
 mirror, 506 *a*, 750 *b*

miry, to be, 319 *a*, 575 *b*  
 mischief, 66 *b*, 219 *b*  
 miserable, 643 *a*  
 misery, 4 *b*, 71 *b*, 312 *b*,  
   489 *b*, 614 *a*, 643 *b*  
 misfortune, 21 *b*, 36 *b*,  
   71 *b*, 219 *b*, 272 *a*,  
   551 *b*  
 Misgab, 513 *a*  
 Mishal, 514 *a*  
 Misham, 519 *a*  
 Mishma, 518 *b*  
 Mishmannah, 518 *b*  
 Mishraite, 521 *a*  
 Mispar, 490 *b*  
 Mispereth, 490 *b*  
 Misrephoth-maim, 513*b*  
 miss, to, 271 *a*, 272 *a*,  
   686 *a*  
 missile, 827 *a*  
 misstep, 272 *a*  
 mist, 214 *b*  
 mistress, 182 *a*, 154 *b*,  
   156 *b*, 806 *a*  
 Mithcrah, 522 *b*  
 Mithnite, 522 *a*  
 Mithredath, 522 *b*  
 mitigation, 385 *a*  
 mitre, 447 *a*  
 mix, 461 *a*, 489 *a*, 650 *b*,  
   651 *b*  
   oneself, 123 *a*  
 mixed crowd, 68 *a*  
 Mizar, 502 *a*  
 Mizpah, 502 *a*  
 Mizpah, 502 *a*  
 Mizzah, 461 *a*  
 Moah, 455 *a*  
 Moabiah, 458 *a*  
 mock, to, 233 *a*, 435 *a*,  
   441 *a*, 459 *a*, 870 *b*  
   at, to, 440 *a*  
 mocker, 440 *b*  
 mockery, 440 *a*, 851 *a*  
 mockings, 871 *a*  
 mode, 188*b*, 208*b*, 860*a*  
 model, 202 *b*, 856 *a*  
 modest, 121 *b*  
   to be, 713 *b*  
 modesty, 121 *b*, 643 *a*  
 moist, 435 *b*  
   to be, 435 *b*  
   country, 340 *b*  
 moisten, to, 322 *a*, 772 *a*  
 moistened, to be, 701 *a*,  
   847 *a*  
 Moladah, 456 *b*  
 mole, 279 *a*, 297 *a*  
 Molech, 479 *a*  
 Molid, 456 *b*  
 Moloch, 478 *a*  
 molten image, 489 *b*,  
   553 *a*, 684 *c*  
 moment, *a*, 697 *b*, 757 *b*,  
   841 *b*  
 money, 409 *a*, 545 *a*  
 monster, *a*, sea, 869 *b*  
 month, 367 *b*  
 monument, 332 *a*, 501 *a*,  
   832 *b*  
 moon, 367 *b*, 406 *b*, 785 *a*

Mordecai, 507 *b*  
 more, 344*a*, 377*a*, 494*b*,  
   610 *b*  
 Moreh, 459 *b*  
 moreover, 635 *b*  
   not, 71 *b*  
 Moresheth-gath, 489 *a*  
 Moriah, 509 *b*  
 morning, 137 *a*, 515 *b*,  
   815 *b*  
   light, 23 *b*  
 morose, 180 *a*  
   to be, 251 *a*, 409 *b*  
 Morrow, the, 466 *a*  
 morsel, 695 *b*, 696 *b*  
 mortar, 289 *b*, 451 *a*,  
   473 *a*  
 Moschi, 516 *b*  
 Mosera, Mosereth, 437*a*  
 Moses, 514 *b*  
 most excellent, 446 *a*  
 Most High, 626 *b*, 632*b*  
 moth, 592 *a*, 659 *b*  
 mother, 55 *a*, 348 *b*  
   in law, 287 *a*  
 mouldy, to become,  
   645 *b*  
 mound, 289 *b*, 478 *a*,  
   500 *a*, 500 *b*, 500 *c*  
 mount, to, 9 *b*  
   up to, 714 *a*  
   upwards, 9 *b*  
 Mount Gerizim, 179 *b*  
 mountain, 155 *a*, 230 *a*,  
   230 *b*, 232 *b*, 320 *b*,  
   451 *b*  
   cock, 192 *b*  
 mountaineer, 62*a*, 239*b*  
 mountainous, 231 *a*  
 mourn, to, 7a, 63a, 724 *b*  
   for, to, 592 *b*  
 mournful cry, 771 *b*  
 mourning, 76, 646, 136 *a*,  
   215 *b*, 855 *a*  
   dress, 725 *a*  
 mouse, 625 *b*  
 mouth, 449 *b*, 606 *b*,  
   664 *a*, 667 *a*, 669 *a*,  
   673 *a*, 673 *b*, 874 *b*  
   of caverns, 673 *b*  
   to put something into  
    the, 292 *a*  
 move, to, 241 *a*, 416 *a*,  
   534 *a*, 540 *a*, 569 *a*,  
   589 *a*, 669 *b*, 714 *a*,  
   733 *b*  
 moved, to be, 177 *b*,  
   381 *b*, 402 *a*, 455 *a*,  
   538 *a*, 539 *b*, 755 *b*,  
   766 *a*, 775 *b*  
 moving to and fro, 678*b*  
 mow, to, 701 *b*  
 mowing, 165 *a*  
 Moza, 458 *b*  
 Mozah, 501 *b*  
 much, 382*b*, 383*a*, 753*a*,  
   753 *b*, 784 *b*  
 more, 69 *b*  
   of, to make, 159 *b*  
   to be, 197 *a*, 303 *a*,  
   753 *b*

mud, 183 b, 321 b, 778 a  
 muddy, to be, 584 a  
 muffle, to 426 b  
 mule, 34 b, 688 a  
 muleteer, 34 b  
 multiplication, 506 b  
 multiplied, to be, 754 a  
 multiply, to, 383 a, 664 a,  
     850 b  
     oneself, to, 381 b  
 multitude, 58 a, 227 b,  
     382 a, 475 a, 506 b,  
     585 b, 648 a, 753 b,  
     846 a  
 munificent, 96 a  
 mural tower, 682 a  
 murmur, 34 b  
     to, 215 a, 237 a, 757 a  
 murmuring, 865 a  
 muscle, 849 b  
 Mushi, 460 a  
 music, 248 a, 531 b,  
     836 b  
 musical instrument,  
     140 a, 183 b  
 must, 645 a, 863 b  
 muster, 686 b  
     to, 699 a  
 mute, 53 a  
     to be, 52 b, 105 c  
 muster, to, 215 a, 437 a  
 mutually, 345 a  
 muzzle, 465 b  
     to, 272 b, 294 b  
 myriad, 753 b, 754 a  
 myrrh, 505 b  
 myrtle, 217 a  
 myself, I, 560 a

N

Naam, 554 b  
 Naamah, 555 a  
 Naarah, 556 a  
 Naaran, 556 a  
 Naarath, 556 a  
 Naashon, 545 a  
 Nabal, 529 a  
 Nabhi, 542 b  
 Naboth, 527 a  
 Nachon, 550 b  
 Nadab, 534 a  
 Nahalol, 537 a  
 Naham, 544 b  
 Naharai, 544 b  
 Nahash, 545 a  
 Nahor, 542 b  
 Nahum, 542 b  
 nail, 233 a, 236 a, 324 b,  
     376 a, 717 b  
 nails, 490 a, 513 a  
 Naloth, 548 a  
 naked, 625 a, 659 b, 655 b,  
     810 b, 845 b  
     hill, a, 844 b  
     making, 134 a, 871 a  
     place, 497 a  
     the, 497 a  
     to be, 170 a, 171 b,  
         615 b, 653 a, 656 b  
     to make, 170 a, 310 b,  
         455 b, 690 b

nakedness, 496 b, 625 b,  
     653 b, 654 a, 844 b  
 name, 832 b, 833 a  
     of God, 832 b  
     to, 740 b  
 names, 833 b  
 Naomi, 553 a  
 Napheesh, 556 b  
 Naphtali, 550 b  
 Napthuhim, 560 b  
 narcissus, 253 a  
 nard, 567 a  
 narrate, to, 594 a  
 narration, 490 b  
 narrow, 462 b, 718 a  
     to be, 23 a, 293 b, 361 b,  
         706 a  
     to make, 252 b, 292 a  
     way, 519 a  
     what is, 458 b  
 narrowed, to be, 74 a  
 Nathan, 574 a  
 Nathan-melech, 574 a  
 nation, 55 a, 427 a, 443 a  
     of another, 242 a  
 nations, 635 b, 639 b  
 native, a, 27 a  
     tree, 27 a  
 nativity, 456 b, 471 a  
 nausea, 252 b  
 nave (of a wheel), 314 a  
 navel, 849 b, 851 a  
 Nazarite, a, 541 b  
 Neah, 554 a  
 near, 47 b, 74 b, 93 b, 97 a,  
     98 a, 129 a, 331 a,  
     636 b, 638 a, 742 b  
     of kin, 151 b  
     relative, 151 b  
 Neariah, 556 a  
 nearly, 493 a  
 nearness, 129 a  
 Nebaioth, 528 b  
 Neballat, 529 b  
 Nebat, 528 a  
 Nebo, 526 b  
     sword of, 590 a  
 Nebuchadnezzar, 527 a  
 Nebushashban, 527 a  
 Nebuzaradan, 526 b  
 Necho, 550 a  
 neck, 499 a, 656 a, 704 a,  
     707 a  
 neckchain, 228 a, 280 a,  
     644 b, 754 b  
 Neklace, 228 a, 280 a,  
     280 b, 386 b, 644 b  
 Ne labiah, 534 a  
 need, 55 b, 312 b, 465 b, 719 a  
 needful, to be, 312 a  
 needing, 295 b  
 needy, 654 a, 719 a  
     to be, 587 a, 763 b  
 negation, 21 a  
 neglect, to, 570 a, 839 b  
 Nehaniel, 544 a  
 Neheiamite, 544 a  
 Nehushta, 545 b  
 Neiel, 554 b  
 neigh, to, 703 b  
 neighbour, 639 a, 823 a

neighbourhood, 577 b  
 neighbouring, 95 a  
 neighing, 501 b  
 Nekodah, 565 a  
 Nemuel, 552 a  
 Nepheg, 556 a  
 Nephtoah, 560 b  
 Nephusim, 556 a  
 Nergal, 567 a  
 Nergal-Sherzer, 567 a  
 Neriah, 567 b  
 nerve, 168 b, 570 b, 849 b  
 nervous, 579 b  
 nest, 734 b  
     to make, 736 a  
 nestle, to, 736 a  
 net, 305 b, 306 a, 461 b,  
     472 a, 501 b, 671 a,  
         783 a, 801 b  
 Nethaneel, 574 a  
 Nethaniah, 574 a  
 Netophab, 547 b  
 nettle, 308 b  
 net-work, 75 b, 471 a  
     to make, 803 a  
 nevertheless, 72 a, 144 b,  
     403 a, 431 b  
 new, 242 b, 263 a, 268 b,  
     551 b  
     moon, 263 a  
     to be, 263 a  
     wine, 863 b  
 newly plucked, 325 b  
 Neziah, 563 a  
 Nibhaz, 527 b  
 Nihshan, 530 a  
 nigh, 98 a  
 night, 438 a  
     owl, 388 a  
 nimble, 60 a, 81 a  
     to be, 324 b  
 Nimrah, Nimrim, 552 a  
 Nimrod, 552 a  
 Nimshi, 552 b  
 nine, 316 a, 876 b  
 ninety, 698 a  
 Nineveh, 548 b  
 ninth, 876 b, 876 b  
 nip, to, 404 b  
 nipped off, to be, 745 a  
 No, 524 a  
 Nisan, 548 b  
 Nisroch, 554 a  
 nitre, 575 a  
 no, 425 b  
     doubt, 42 a  
     farther, 71 b  
     one, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a  
 Noah, 539 b, 554 a  
 Noahidiah, 540 b  
 Nob, 525 b  
 Nobah, 527 b  
 nobility, 535 b  
 noble, 6 b, 13 a, 301 b, 462 b,  
     531 b, 535 a, 660 a,  
         811 a  
     lady, 794 b  
     something very, 447 a  
     to be, 266 b, 414 b  
 nobles, 13 a, 267 a, 313 a,  
     694 a, 755 b, 852 b

nobles, of a state, 37 b  
 nocturnal spectre, 438 b  
 nod, to, 538 a  
 Nodab, 538 a  
 Nogah, 531 a  
 noise, 227 b, 727 b, 772 b,  
     774 b, 775 b, 798 a,  
     874 a, 875 b  
     (of a shower), 227 b  
     to make a, 228 a,  
         352 a, 369 a, 759 a,  
         775 a, 781 a, 797 b,  
         807 a  
 noon, 704 a  
 noose, 258 a, 459 a, 513 a,  
     515 b  
     to be taken in a, 364 a  
 Nophah, 556 b  
 north, 462 b, 715 b, 791 a  
 northern, 716 a  
 nose, 69 b  
 nostril, 69 b, 543 a  
 not, 36 a, 38 b, 71 b,  
     120 b, 122 b, 425 a,  
     426 a, 431 b  
 not any thing, 122 b  
 not, so that, 39 b  
 not to be, 624 a  
 not to grow, 402 a  
 not to me, there is, 39 a  
 not unto, 134 a  
 not yet, 324 b, 325 b  
 notched, 685 b  
 nothing, 21 a, 38 b, 44 a,  
     52 b, 71 b, 120 b,  
     122 a, 122 b, 124 b,  
     426 a, 430 b, 857 a  
     bringing to, 124 b  
     to, 124 a  
     to bring to, 537 b  
 nothingness, 807 b  
 nourish, to, 241 b, 386 b,  
     773 a  
 nourished, to be well,  
     505 b  
 nourishing, 667 a  
 now, 70 a, 239 b, 383 a,  
     409 a, 662 a  
 noxious, 772 a  
 number, 472 a, 486 a,  
     487 b, 489 a, 490 b,  
     593 a, 825 a  
     to, 409 a, 485 b, 486 a,  
         594 a, 686 a  
 numbering, 499 a, 594 b  
 numerous, 647 b  
     to be, 381 b  
 nuptial bed, 295 b  
 nuptials, 315 b  
 nourished, 2 a  
 nurse, 470 a, 488 a  
 nut, 10 b  
 O

oak, 38 a, 48 b, 50 a  
 oar, 515 a, 818 a  
 oath, 48 a, 800 b  
     to bind by, 48 a  
 Obadiah, 600 b  
 Obal, 610 a  
 Obed, 600 b  
 Obed-edom, 600 b

obedience, 93 a, 362 b,  
     518 b  
     to render, 836 a  
 obey, to, 4 a, 26 b, 363 a,  
     836 a  
 Ohil, 18 b  
 object, 600 b  
     of praise, 248 b  
 oblation, 742 a, 874 a  
 obliterated, to be, 411 b  
 Oboth, 18 b  
 obscurations, 402 a  
 obscure, 71 b, 312 b  
     saying, 477 b  
     to be, 276 b, 402 a  
 obscurity, 725 a  
 observance, 518 b  
 observation, 838 a  
 observe, to, 563 b, 778 a,  
     837 b, 838 a  
 obstacle, 670 a  
 obstinacy, 747 a  
 obstinate, 6 b, 270 b  
     to shew oneself, 434 a  
 obstruct, to, 596 b, 796 b  
 obtain, to, 499 a, 821 b,  
     867 a  
     a cause, to, 703 a  
 obstest, to, 611 a  
 occasion, 855 a  
 occupation, 685 a  
 occupy, to, 370 a, 441 i  
 occur, to, 741 a  
 ocean, 857 a  
 Ocran, 626 b  
 octave, 834 b  
 Oded, 611 a  
 odious, to become, 101 a  
     to make, 101 a  
 odium, 293 b  
 odour, 767 b  
     to offer, 730 b  
 of all kinds, 397 a  
     naught, 51 b  
     nothing, 51 b  
 offence, 473 a, 595 a  
     to take, 409 b  
 offended, to be, 426 b  
 offer, to, 533 b, 742 a,  
     762 a  
     for sin, to, 271 b  
     gifts, to, 569 a  
 offered, to be, 631 b  
 offering, 238 a, 742 a,  
     874 a  
     a heave, 874 a  
     of a victim, 87 a  
 office, 501 a, 600 a, 686 a,  
     687 a  
     of a priest, 385 b  
 officer, 687 a, 687 a,  
     689 a  
 off-scourings, 583 a  
 offset, 95 b  
 offshoot, 127 a  
 offspring, 116 b, 236 b,  
     254 b, 456 b, 548 b,  
     689 b, 690 a, 873 a  
     void of, 654 b  
 often, 379 b  
 Og, 610 a

Or <sup>r-a</sup> 32a, 563, 432a  
Ohad, 16 a  
Ohal, 17 a  
oil, 360 b, 515 b  
beaten, 420 a  
ointment, 511 b, 780 a,  
835 b  
.ld, 374 a, 563 a, 724 b,  
788 b  
age, 252 a, 399 b,  
788 b  
man, 252 a, 373 b,  
376 a  
of, 680 a, 724 a  
to be, 251 b, 374 a  
to become, 251 b,  
663 a  
to grow, 251 b  
oleraster, 835 b  
olive, 243 b  
branch, 243 b  
leaf, 243 b  
tree, 243 b  
Omar, 21 a  
omen, 545 a  
omentum, 472 a  
Omri, 641 a  
On, 21 b  
on, 97 a, 626 b  
a certain day, 341 b  
account of, 90 a, 98 b,  
856 b, 423 b, 440 a,  
495 b, 630 a, 681 a,  
721 a  
behalf of, 424 a  
high, 626 b  
that account, 403 a  
the outside, 275 b  
the other hand, 8 a  
this account, 394 b  
Onan, 22 a  
once, 29 a  
one, 28 b, 40 b, 84 a,  
261 a  
after another, 29 a  
another, 28 b, 30 a  
born, 349 b  
by one, 29 a  
kept silent, 53 b  
no, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a  
only, 28 b  
time, 29 a  
onions, 133 b  
only, 42 a, 72 a, 102 b,  
345 b, 779 b  
begotten, 345 b  
child, 345 b  
now, 42 a  
that, 72 a  
Ono, 22 a  
onward, 494 b  
open, to, 136 a, 136 b,  
685 a, 685 b, 687 a,  
694 b, 696 a, 697 a  
eyed, 687 a  
space, 449 a  
opened, to be, 136 a  
opening, 499 a, 687 a,  
697 a  
Ophel, 645 b  
Ophir, 22 a

Ophni, 645 a  
Ophrah, 646 a  
opinion, 83 b, 205 a,  
513 a, 517 b, 661 a  
opportune, 662 b  
opportunity, 661 b  
oppose, to, 508 a, 589 a,  
701 a, 727 b  
opposed, to be, 721 a  
opposite, 20 b, 456 a,  
531 a, 550 b, 592 a,  
603 b, 682 b, 723 a,  
741 a  
oppress, to, 102 a, 288 a,  
352 a, 437 a, 570 b,  
660 a, 719 b, 806 a,  
851 a  
oppressed, 5 b, 198 b  
to be, 642 b  
oppression, 250 a, 288 a,  
437 a, 450 a, 498 a,  
508 b, 616 a, 648 b,  
649 b, 660 b, 690 a,  
805 b, 863 b, 864 a  
oppressor, 286 b, 660 a,  
706 a, 771 a  
opprobrium, 293 b  
opulent, 811 a  
or, 229 a  
oracle, 269 a, 273 b  
orbits, 577 b  
orcus, 798 a  
ordain, to, 301 a  
order, 464 b, 580 a, 785 a,  
787 b, 860 a  
to, 61 b  
to put in, 571 b, 812 b  
ordinance, 300 b  
ore, of gold and silver,  
134 b. stone, 8 a,  
Oreb, 652 b  
Oren, 80 b  
oriental, 724 a, 724 b  
origin, 456 b, 458 b,  
471 a, 724 a  
Orion, 408 a  
ornament, 150 b, 151 a,  
217 b, 313 b, 608 a,  
665 a, 846 b, 854 b,  
871 a  
to, 217 b  
ornamented, to be, 664 b  
Ornan, 81 a  
Orpah, 656 a  
orphan, 376 b  
Oshea, 220 b  
ossifrage, 690 b  
ostrich, 356 b, 772 a,  
861 a  
other, 34 a  
to be, 839 b  
otherwise, 235 a  
Othni, 663 a  
Othniel, 663 a  
out of doors, 266 b  
outray, 251 a, 509 a,  
705 a, 772 b, 779 a,  
811 a  
outer, 275 b  
out-pouring, 817 a  
of wrath, 603 b

outside, 206 b  
oven, 869 a  
over, 98 a, 344 a, 626 b,  
630 b, 682 a  
against, 455 a, 456 a,  
530 b, 638 a, 721 a  
and above, to be,  
377 a  
to be, 222 b  
overcome, to, 348 b,  
762 b  
overdrive, to, 205 b  
overflow, to, 669 b,  
691 b, 705 b, 811 b,  
846 a, 846 b  
overflowing, 243 a  
overlay, to, 295 b, 757 b  
with, to, 631 b, 715 b  
overlaying of a statue,  
70 a  
overlook, to, 690 b  
overpower, to, 873 b  
overshadow, to, 322 a  
oversight, 686 b, 687 a  
overspread, to, 178 a,  
411 a, 842 b  
overtake, to, 208 a  
overthrow, 230 b, 454 a,  
837 a  
to, 230 a, 656 a, 829 a  
overthrowing, 195 a  
overthrown, to be, 575 b,  
650 a  
overturn, to, 216 b, 230 a,  
589 b, 611 a  
overturning, 230 b, 454 a,  
611 b  
overwhelm, to, 254 a,  
817 a  
owner, 130 b  
of flocka, 564 b  
ox, 506, 54 a, 812 a, 860 a  
cart, 605 b  
goad, 206 b, 479 b  
stalls, 778 a  
oxen, 137 a  
Ozem, 74 b  
Ozni, 26 b  
Oznites, 26 b

P

Paarai, 685 a  
pace, 756 b  
package, 405 a  
Padan-Aram, 667 a  
paddle, 376 b  
Padon, 667 a  
Pagiil, 666 a  
Pahath Moab, 672 b  
paid, to be, 830 a  
pail, 384 a  
paint, 275 b, 280 a, 380 b,  
470 b, 496 b, 617 a  
to be in, 265 a  
to have, 380 b  
pained, to be, 279 a,  
328 b, 413 a  
pains, 257 b, 709 a  
paint, to, 300 b, 301 a,  
757 a  
with stibium, 390 b

painted with colours,  
163 b

painter, 145 a

pair, a (of oxen), 712 a

palace, 70 a, 80 a, 115 a,  
115 b, 116 a, 119 a,  
222 b, 232 a

palaces, 53 5

Palai, 677 a

palanquin, 73 a

palate, 276 a

pale, to be, 807 a  
to become, 266 b,  
384 b, 401 a, 409 a

paleness, 369 b, 370 a

Pallu, 675 b

Palin, 324 a, 409 b  
branch, 410 a  
tree, 868 a

Palma Christi, 731 b

palm<sup>r</sup>, 865 b  
the land of, 41 b

palpitate, to, 574 b

Palti, 676 a

Pan, 684 a

pan, 410 a, 710 a

panga, 257 b, 308 b

pant, to, 358 b, 390 a,  
536 a, 544 a, 571 a,  
668 b, 799 a

pap, 190 a. papyrus, 4 a

parable, 273 b, 517 b  
to set forth, a, 263 b  
to use, 202 a, 517 b

Parash, 688 b

paramour, 67 a

Paran, 665 a

parapet, 496 b

parch, to, 732 b

parched, 309 a

pardon, to, 411 a, 565 a,  
568 b, 588 b

Parmashta, 690 a

Parnach, 690 a

Parosh, 691 a

Parshandatha, 694 a

part, 102 b, 103 b, 167 a,  
284 b, 332 a, 481 a,  
486 a, 488 a, 515 b,  
667 b

partiality, 512 b

particle, 205 b

parting, of the road, 55 a

partridge, 260 b, 741 a

Paruah, 689 a

Parvaim, 689 a

Pasach, 684 a

paschal lamb, 683 b

Pas-damnim, 683 a

Paschah, Phaseah, 683 b

Pashur, 694 b

pass, 491 a  
to, 283 a  
away, 162 b, 607 b  
beyond, 282 b  
by, 12 a, 25 b, 94 b,  
282 b, 607 b, 683 a

on, 282 b

over, to, 162 b, 601 a,  
607 b, 683 a

perennial, 41 b  
to be, 59 a

Peresh, 693 b

pass through, 140 b, 163 b  
282 b

passing over, 491 a, 600 a

passover, the day of, 683 a

past, to be, 398 b

pastry, sweet, 678 a

pasture, 188 a, 449 a,  
524 b, 537 a, 538 b  
570 b, 774 a

to, 773 a

patch, 322 a, 324 a

path, 78 a, 208 a

Pathro, 698 a

pattern, 202 b

pavement, 511 a

pay off, to, 778 b

peace, 144 a, 470 b,  
825 b, 830 a

to have, 829 b

to make, 830 a

son of, 147 a

peacocks, 863 b

peak, 501 b

pearl, 206 b, 682 b, 880 c

Pedahel, 666 b

Pedahzar, 666 b

Pedaiah, 667 a

pedestal, 14 b, 408 b

pedigree, 346 b

pediment, 38 a

peel, to, 295 a, 685 a,  
738 a

off, 815 a

peeling off, 486 a, 746 c

peg, 236 a

Pekah, 687 a

Pekahiah, 687 a

Pelaiah, 674 b, 676 a,  
677 a

Pelatiah, 676 a

Peleg, 675 a

Peleth, 677 b

pelican, 388 a, 720 a

Pelonite, 677 a

Pelusium, 584 a

pen, 471 b, 620 a

penalty, 197 b, 273 a,  
831 a, 844 a

to be made liable, 382 a

Penates, 875 a

pendulous, something  
498 b

to be, 199 b, 200 a

penetrate, to, 157 b

Peniel, 682 a

Peninnah, 682 b

pens, 520 a

penile work, 459 b

Penuel, 682 a

penury, 295 b, 411 a

people, 54 b, 57 b, 162 a,  
274 b, 427 a, 443 a,  
635 a

one of the same, 27 a

peoples, 639 b

Peor, 684 b

perceive, 113 a, 114 a,  
323 b, 333 b, 333 a

perennial, 41 b

to be, 59 a

Peresh, 693 b

- perfect, 400a, 830a, 837a  
 beauty, 471 b  
 to, 134 a, 400 a  
 to be, 552 b  
 perfection, 399 a, 471 b,  
 562 b, 864 a  
 perfidions, 102 a  
 perfidiously, to act,  
 101 b, 295 b  
 perfidy, 102 a, 494 a  
 perforate, to, 281 a,  
 304 a, 564 a  
 perform, to, 633 a  
 performed, to be, 830 a  
 perfumer, 780 a  
 perhaps, 20 a  
 perish, to, 3 a, 3 b, 67 b,  
 86 b, 104 b, 123 b,  
 166 b, 202 b, 219 a,  
 225 b, 252 b, 282 b,  
 398 b, 417 a, 428 b,  
 460 b, 592 b, 593 a,  
 775 a, 865 b, 870 a  
 to be ready to, 3 b  
 Perizite, 689 a  
 permission, 781 a  
 permit, to, 573 a  
 pernicious, 41 b  
 perpetually, 341 b  
 perpetuity, 62 b, 562 b,  
 605 b, 612 b, 856 b,  
 866 b  
 perplex, to, 804 a  
 perplexed, to be, 669 a  
 perplexing, 108 a  
 perplexity, 446 a  
 to be in, 362 a  
 persecute, to, 368 b, 719b,  
 758 b  
 persecution, 507b, 508b,  
 513 a  
 Persia, 690 b  
 Persians, 690 b  
 person, 679 b  
 a dead, 560 a  
 living out of his own  
 country, 178 a  
 perspicuous, 707 a  
 persuade, to, 696 a  
 pertinaciously refusing,  
 445 a  
 perturbation, 756 a  
 Perudd, 689 a  
 perverse, 432 b, 650 b,  
 697 b  
 to be, 20a, 368a, 611a  
 perverseness, 230 b,  
 435 b  
 perversity, 611 b, 614 a,  
 857 b  
 pervert, to, 230 a, 589 b,  
 604 b, 611 a, 616 a,  
 649 b, 650 b  
 perverted, 432 b  
 pestilence, 461 a, 730 a  
 pestle, 632 a  
 Pethaliah, 697 a  
 Pothor, 696 b  
 Pothuel, 696 b  
 petition, 91 b, 129 b,  
 138 a, 514 a, 799 a  
 Petra, 589 b  
 petulant, 870 b  
 to be, 633 a  
 Peulthai, 685 a  
 Pharaoh, 691 a  
 Pharez, Perez, 692 a  
 Pharphar, 691 a  
 Philistea, 677 b  
 Philistine, 677 b  
 Philistines, 678 a  
 Phinehas, 673 b  
 Phurash, 689 a  
 physician, 66 a  
 Pibeseth, 673 a  
 piece, 103a, 167a, 217a,  
 745 a  
 cut off, 305 a  
 of flesh, 572 a  
 pierce, to, 206 a, 555 a,  
 566 b, 675 b, 693 a  
 through to, 140 a,  
 281 a, 323 b, 550 a,  
 779 a  
 pierced through, 281 b  
 piercer, 104 a, 412 b  
 piercing through, 412 b  
 piercinga, 451 b  
 piety, 365 a, 703 a  
 Pildash, 675 a  
 pile, 497 a, 533 b, 654 b,  
 770 b  
 to, 757 a  
 for burning, 450 b  
 Fileha, 675 b  
 pillar, 501 a, 638 b,  
 708 b, 863 a  
 pillows, 409 a  
 Piltai, 676 a  
 pin, 376 a  
 pinch, to, 404 b  
 pine, 471 b  
 a species of, 80 b  
 away to, 12 a, 191 a,  
 240 b, 398 b, 455 b,  
 504 b, 553 b  
 to, 183 a, 184 a, 410 b  
 to cause to, 455 a  
 with longing to, 401a  
 pining, 183b, 196b, 400a  
 away, one, 399 a  
 488 a  
 with desire, 200 a  
 pinion, a, 561 b  
 Pinon, 673 b  
 pious, 294 b, 702 a,  
 723 a  
 pip, to, 717 a  
 pipe, 280 b, 521 a, 543 a,  
 610 a  
 to, 851 a  
 pipings, 850 a  
 Piram, 687 b  
 Pirathan, 691 a  
 Pisgah, 683 a  
 Pishon, 673 b  
 Pispah, 684 a  
 pistacia, 113 a  
 pit, 180 a, 109 a, 152 b,  
 161 b, 163 b, 472 b,  
 672 a, 810 a, 814 a,  
 814 b, 816 a  
 pitch, 178 a, 251 b, 411 b  
 to, 411 a  
 a tent, to, 547 a  
 pitchers, 529 a  
 Pitkom, 697 b  
 Python, 674 a  
 pits, 413 b  
 pity, 294 a, 766 a,  
 869 a  
 to, 266 a, 287 a, 292 b,  
 538 a  
 place, 96 b, 116 a, 332 a,  
 403 b, 460 a, 471 a,  
 503 b, 630 b, 638 a,  
 653 b, 672 b, 770 a,  
 863 b  
 a tent, to, 823 a  
 of habitation, 179 b  
 of union, 259 b  
 to, 336 a, 360 a, 361 b,  
 370 b, 372 a, 580 b,  
 590 b, 786 a, 794 b,  
 809 a, 819 a, 846 b,  
 854 a  
 placed, 562 b  
 something, 562 b  
 places of refuge, 260 b  
 placing, 853 a  
 plague, 188 a, 448 a, 532 b,  
 782 a  
 plain, 138 b, 667 a,  
 785 a  
 plaster, 321 b, 870 b  
 plait, to, 76 a, 383 a,  
 402 a, 577 b  
 plaits of hair, 464 a  
 plan, 211 a, 520 a  
 to, 231 b, 361 b  
 plane tree, 655 b  
 plank, 745 b  
 plant, 101 a, 404 a, 547 a,  
 752 a, 853 a  
 to, 254 b, 853 b  
 plantation, 467 b, 547 a,  
 688 a  
 planted, to be, 547 a,  
 561 a  
 planting, 254 b, 255 a,  
 467 b  
 plates, thin, 671 a  
 platform, 395 a, 447 b,  
 494 b, 638 a, 638 b  
 play, to, 248 a, 281 b,  
 440 a, 707 b, 788 a  
 plead a cause to, 767 b  
 pleasant, 286 a, 319 b,  
 333 a, 521 b, 554 b,  
 651 b  
 to be, 319 a, 554 b,  
 651 a  
 pleasantness, 286 a, 522 b,  
 554 b  
 please, to, 846 a  
 pleasure, 19 b, 554 b,  
 604 b, 609 a, 778 b,  
 843 b, 870 b  
 pledge, 258 a, 600 b  
 652 b  
 to, 651 a  
 Pleiades, 395 b  
 plentifully, 383 a  
 plenty, 227 b, 471 a, 506 b,  
 783 b  
 a tent, to, 547 a  
 plot, 216 a  
 to, 247 b  
 against, to, 186 a  
 plough, to, 161 b, 309 a,  
 328 b, 666 b, 697 a  
 ploughing, 305 a  
 plough-share, 94 a, 466 a  
 pluck, to, 76 b, 248 a,  
 509 b, 656 a  
 away to, 165 b  
 off, to, 76 b, 165 b, 307 a,  
 325 a, 325 b, 730 b,  
 777 b, 831 a  
 out, to, 553 a  
 up, to, 575 a, 650 a  
 plucking away, 158 a  
 plum-line, 591 a  
 to, 336 a, 360 a, 361 b,  
 370 b, 372 a, 580 b,  
 590 b, 786 a, 794 b,  
 809 a, 819 a, 846 b,  
 854 a  
 poem, 62 a, 273 b, 462 a,  
 473 a, 517 b, 790 a  
 poet, 463 b  
 poetess, 528 b  
 point, 261 b, 564 b, 717 b  
 a sharp, 834 b  
 of time, 457 a  
 out, to, 332 b, 355 a  
 to bring to, 308 a  
 pointed, to be, 26 a  
 poise, to, 847 b, 864 a  
 poison, 286 b, 752 a  
 poisonous, 510 a  
 poker, wooden, 18 b  
 polish, to, 509 a, 511 a,  
 594 a, 733 b  
 polished, 493 a, 703 b,  
 733 b  
 to be, 279 a, 433 a,  
 492 b  
 pollute, to, 151 b, 250 a,  
 539 b, 848 b  
 polluted, 151 b  
 to be, 151 b, 293 a,  
 322 b  
 pollution, 322 b, 855 b  
 pomegranate, 770 a  
 pond, 144 a  
 ponder, to, 26 b  
 pool, 11 a, 144 a, 152 b  
 poor, 5 b, 489 b, 655 b,  
 751 b, 763 b, 768 a  
 the, 199 b  
 to be, 587 a  
 to make, 370 b  
 poplar, white, 429 b  
 poppy, 763 b  
 Poratha, 670 a  
 port, 499 a  
 portent, 24 b, 92 a,  
 458 a  
 porter, 874 b  
 portico, 20 b, 488 b  
 portion, 78 b, 257 b,  
 284 a, 284 b, 491 a,  
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,  
 667 b
- possess, to, 130 a, 295 a,  
 370 a, 520 b, 543 a  
 possessed, of, 132 a  
 possessing, 30 b  
 possession, 30 b, 257 b,  
 370 b, 460 a, 472 b  
 504 a, 516 b, 520 b  
 735 b  
 of nettles, 481 a  
 taking, 543 b  
 to take, 758 a  
 possessor, 2 b 30 b, 130 b  
 post, 59 b, 501 a  
 posterity, 33 b, 34 a  
 posts, 37 b  
 pot, 191 a, 191 b, 398 b,  
 509 a, 585 a, 689 a,  
 732 b  
 a great, 28 a  
 potash, 575 a  
 Potiphar, 668 b  
 Potiphera, 668 b  
 potsher'd, 309 a  
 pottage, 240 b, 541 b  
 potter, 343 b, 361 b,  
 672 a. wheel 8 b,  
 potter's clay, 321 b  
 ware, 295 a  
 workshop, 307 a  
 pottery, 307 a  
 poach, 305 a  
 pound, to, 9 a, 192 b,  
 194 b, 329 a, 384 a,  
 421 a, 655 b, 763 a,  
 781 a  
 pounding, 842 a  
 pour, to, 252 b, 361 a,  
 553 a, 572 b, 593 a,  
 595 b, 706 a, 793 b,  
 845 a  
 oneself out to, 763 a  
 out, to, 83 b, 136 b,  
 241 b, 246 a, 252 b,  
 254 a, 353 b, 361 a,  
 529 b, 532 b, 653 a,  
 669 b, 768 a, 821 a  
 over, to, 122 b  
 together, to, 123 a  
 poured out, to be, 225 a  
 something, 458 b  
 pouring, 502 a  
 out, 83 b  
 poverty, 4 b, 489 b, 751 b,  
 768 a  
 powder, 9 b  
 power, 20 a, 21 a, 21 b,  
 154 a, 253 a, 275 a,  
 295 a, 331 a, 390 a,  
 616 b, 873 b  
 having, 828 b  
 to give, 827 b  
 to obtain, 827 b  
 powerful, 6 b 13a, 294 b,  
 363 a, 447 a, 618 b,  
 647 b, 654 a, 905 b,  
 806 b, 809 a, 828 a  
 to be, 348 b  
 onea, 20 a, 828 b  
 warrior, 702 a  
 powerless, 199 b  
 powers, 445 a

practice, 300 b  
practise, to, 209 b  
divination, to, 736 a  
praise, 245 b, 454 a,  
  816 b, 857 a  
  to, 142 b, 143 b, 159 b,  
  226 a, 332 b, 526 a,  
  801 a, 868 b  
praised, to be, 143 a,  
  226 b  
praises, 221 a  
praising, 226 b  
prate, to, 689 b  
pray, to, 418 b, 663 b,  
  676 b, 709 b  
prayer, 113 b, 129 b,  
  130 a, 291 a, 514 a,  
  799 a, 861 a, 871 b  
preaching, 743 b  
precede, to, 723 a  
precept, 188 b, 419 b,  
  500 a, 608 a, 687 a,  
  704 a  
precious, 286 a, 363 b,  
  447 a, 464 b  
ointments, 868 a  
stone, 443 a  
things, 286 a, 363 b,  
  447 b, 464 b  
to be, 363 a  
preciousness, 363 b  
precipitate, to, 368 a  
predestined, to be,  
  361 b  
predict, 357 b, 385 a  
prediction, 526 b  
pre-eminence, 20a, 21a,  
  377 b, 461 a  
pre-eminent, 376 b  
to be, 377 a  
prefect, a, 562 b, 578 b  
pregnant, 231 b, 578 a  
to become, 231 b, 232 b  
premature, birth, 558 a  
preparation, 654 b  
prepare, to, 27 a, 248 a,  
  485 b, 677 a, 684 b,  
  820 b  
prepared, 662 b  
to be, 387 a, 398 b  
presage, to, 385 a  
presence, 679 b  
of Jehovah, 680 b  
present, 39 a, 144 a,  
  371 b, 522 a, 813 b,  
  817 b, 876 b  
to give, 868 b  
to be, 63 b, 501 a  
to, 533 b  
presently, 137 b, 341 b,  
  493 a, 662 a, 748 a  
preserve, to, 3106, 374 a,  
  514 b, 563 a, 693 b,  
  666 b, 837 b  
preserved, 563 a  
preserving of life, 463 b  
press, to, 65 a, 162 a,  
  212 a, 329 a, 437 a,  
  458 b, 493 b, 533 a,  
  544 b, 706 b, 719 b,  
  851 a

press down, 18 b  
in, 317 b  
on, 23 a, 190 b  
out, 242 a  
together, 185 a  
upon, to, 291 b,  
  493 b, 621 b, 706 a,  
  720 a  
upon any one, 54 b  
pressed, to be, 615 a,  
  719 b  
pressing, to be, 270 a  
together, 91 b, 461 b  
pressure, 470 b  
pretend, to, 470 a  
pretext, 631 b  
prevail, to, 156 a, 348 b  
previously, 325 a  
prey, 43 b, 110 a, 134 a,  
  315 b, 325 b, 479 b,  
  501 b, 518 a, 519 a,  
  606 a, 708 a, 839 b  
to, 110 a  
price, 363 b, 454 b, 464 a,  
  472 a, 503 b, 504 b,  
  600 b, 667 a  
to set a, 842 b  
prick, to, 564 b  
up the ears, 26 b  
prickle, 713 b  
pride, 150 b, 151 a, 153 a,  
  162 b, 238 b, 508 b,  
  604 a, 672 a, 758 b,  
  815 a  
priest, 385 a, 386 b  
to be a, 385 a  
priesthood, 385 b  
primogeniture, 119 b  
prince, 13 a, 516 a, 531 b,  
  535 a, 541 b, 553 a,  
  569 b, 607 a, 682 a,  
  751 b, 764 a, 794 a,  
  844 b  
to be, 796 b  
princes, 480 b, 486 b,  
  596 a, 755 b, 852 b  
princess, 794 b  
principal judges, 15 a  
prints, 649 a  
prison, 109 a, 398 a,  
  399 a, 399 b, 488 b,  
  580 b, 708 b  
to hold in, 68 a  
prisoner, 810 b  
pristine state, 724 a  
privately, 597 b  
privilege, 300 b, 301 a  
probity, 62 b, 470 b  
procession, 224 a, 857 b  
proclaim, to, 251 a, 414 a,  
  530 a, 741 a  
proclamation, 743 b  
procure, to, 107 b  
prodigal, 246 a, 816 a  
prodigy, 458 a  
produce, 108 a, 182 a,  
  254 b, 327 a, 548 a,  
  600 b, 639 a, 855 b  
to, 138 b, 327 b, 360 a,  
  538 a, 657 a, 719 a,  
  788 b

produced by God, 141 a  
product of labour, 329 a  
profanation, 855 b  
profane, 278 a, 280 b,  
  281 b, 293 b  
to, 250 a, 281 a, 322 b  
profaned, to be, 293 a  
profess, to, 332 b  
profit, 11 a, 377 b, 419 a,  
  588 b, 855 b  
to, 356 a, 587 a  
to make, 377 a  
prodigates, 242 b  
progeny, 116 b, 254 b,  
  456 b, 486 b, 506 b,  
  548 b, 549 a, 661 b,  
  717 a, 873 b  
progress, 224 a  
prohibit, to, 305 b  
prohibiting, 44 b, 68 b,  
  678 a  
project, 466 a  
to, 700 a  
projection, 37 b  
prolong, to, 79 a, 516 b  
prominence, 37 b  
prominent, to be, 129 b,  
  700 a  
promise, 62 a, to, 186 b  
prompt, 454 a, 662 b  
to be, 454 b, 662 a  
promulgated, to, 360 a  
pron, to, 4 a  
proof, 24 b, 111 b, 458 a  
prop, 81 a, 87 a, 490 b,  
  519 a, 575 a, 777 b  
to, 58 b, 83 b, 592 a,  
  801 a  
property, 116 b, 320 a,  
  472 b, 475 b, 497 b,  
  578 b  
prophecy, 526 b  
to, 525 b  
prophet, 264 a, 268 b,  
  335 b, 528 a, 750 b  
prophetess, 528 b  
propose, to, 679 b  
to oneself, to, 247 b  
propped, to be, 591 a  
prospect, 269 a  
prosper, to, 10 a, 88 a,  
  143 a, 419 a, 660 b,  
  709 b  
prospered, to be, 710 a  
prosperity, 273 b, 351 b,  
  389 b, 419 a, 866 a  
prosperous, 273 a, 319 b  
to be, 274 a  
prostitute, 241 b  
prostrate, 298 a  
to, 217 a, 285 a, 313 a,  
  320 b, 416 a, 545 b,  
  757 b, 813 b, 821 a  
to be, 297 b  
oneself, to, 161 a, 558 a  
protect, to, 295 b, 296 a,  
  386 b, 404 b, 558 a,  
  586 a  
protection, 60 a, 183 b,  
  597 b, 616 b  
protract, to, 516 b  
oneself, to, 271 b  
protuberance, 113 a  
proud, 150 a, 151 a,  
  153 a, 154 a, 158 b,  
  238 b, 339 a, 758 b,  
  799 a  
to be, 153 a, 156 b,  
  603 a, 660 b, 670 a,  
  672 a  
proudly, to act, 217 b  
prove, to, 111 a, 145 b,  
  347 b, 864 a, 552 b,  
  719 b  
provender, to give, 123 a  
proverb, 517 b  
provide for, to, 357 a,  
  536 b  
province, 451 a  
provision, 43 b, 708 a  
provoke, to, 409 b, 511 b,  
  615 b, 756 a  
provoked to anger, to be,  
  250 b  
prudence, 108 a, 462 a,  
  620 a, 647 b, 655 b,  
  790 a, 858 a  
prudent, 653 b  
teachers, 446 a  
to be, 114 a, 789 b  
prune, to, 160 a, 248 a,  
  454 a  
pruning-hook, 462 a  
psalm, 531 b  
Puah, 668 a, 669 b  
public thanksgivings,  
  224 a  
publish, to, 529 b  
pudenda, 653 b, 732 b  
Puhiites, 670 b  
Pul, 669 a  
pull, to, 325 b, 583 a,  
  656 a  
away, to, 563 a  
down, to, 232 a, 365 b  
off, to, 283 a  
out, to, 563 a  
up, to, 553 b, 596 a  
puncture, to, 304 a  
punish, to, 137 a, 197 a,  
  348 a, 844 a  
punished, to be, 86 b,  
  335 a, 686 b  
punishment, 137 b, 687 a,  
  844 b, 858 b, 859 a  
Punites, 669 a  
Punon, 669 a  
purchase, 504 a, 735 b  
pure, 138 a, 244 a, 564 a,  
  565 a, 670 b, 722 b  
to be, 244 a, 565 a,  
  725 a  
to become, 318 a  
purge, to, 192 a, 383 a,  
  429 a, 702 b, 719 b,  
  843 b  
oneself, to, 145 b  
purification, 318 b, 508 b,  
  868 a  
purified, 670 b, 719 b  
purify, to, 252 b, 318 b,  
  725 b  
oneself, to, 271 b  
purity, 104 a, 138 b,  
  141 a, 244 a, 318 a,  
  318 b, 565 b  
purple, 76 a  
cloths, 76 b  
purpose, 211 a, 247 b,  
  356 b, 495 b, 496 b,  
  600 b, 701 a  
to, 202 a, 247 a, 661 a,  
  395 b, 720 b  
pursue, to, 758 b  
pursuit, 296 b  
push, 195 b  
to, 177 a, 195 a  
  217 a, 531 a, 532 b,  
  719 a  
pasture, 9 a  
Put, Phut, 668 b  
put, to, 336 a, 360 a,  
  360 b, 560 b, 573 b,  
  770 a, 786 a, 809 b,  
  813 a, 819 b, 846 b  
away, to, 534 b, 607 b  
back, to be, 181 a  
forth, to, 360 a, 788 b  
in, to, 633 b  
in, to be, 107 b  
in bonds, to, 69 a  
in motion, to, 220 a,  
  228 a  
in order, to, 654 b  
into shape, to, 250 a  
off, to, 571 a, 694 b  
on, to, 70 a, 407 a,  
  413 a, 430 a  
out, to, 382 a  
to flight, 110 b  
to shame, 400 b  
together, 819 b  
Putiel, 668 b  
putridity, 502 b  
putrify, to cause to, 529  
putting aside, 241 b  
on, 70 a  
Q  
quadrupeds, 105 a  
quail, a, 790 b  
quake, to, 756 a, 773 a  
quantity, large enough,  
  195 b  
quarrel, 789 a  
to, 173 b, 561 b  
quarries stone, 683 b  
quarry, 490 a  
quarter of the heaven,  
  664 c  
queen, 154 b, 478 a,  
  479 a, 805 a  
quench thirst, to, 633 a  
quenched, to be, 382 a  
question, 799 a  
to, 798 b  
quick, 267 b  
to be, 454 a  
quickly, 105 a, 434 b  
  493 a, 732 a  
quiet, 203 a, 305 a, 733 a,  
  757 b, 847 b  
to, 529 a

- quiet, to be, 202<sup>a</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>a</sup>, 588<sup>a</sup>, 799<sup>a</sup>, 810<sup>b</sup>  
domicile, 735<sup>b</sup>  
to have, 847<sup>b</sup>  
to make one hold  
one's, 309<sup>b</sup>  
quietness, 203<sup>a</sup>  
quilt, 791<sup>b</sup>  
quilts, 490<sup>b</sup>  
quit, 565<sup>b</sup>  
quite, 42<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>b</sup>  
quiver, 87<sup>a</sup>, 865<sup>a</sup>  
to, 792<sup>b</sup>
- R
- Raamah, 774<sup>b</sup>  
Raamiah, 774<sup>a</sup>  
Raamses, 774<sup>b</sup>  
Rabbah, 754<sup>b</sup>  
Rabbath, 754<sup>b</sup>  
Rabbith, 754<sup>b</sup>  
Rabshakeh, 755<sup>b</sup>  
race, 255<sup>a</sup>, 346<sup>a</sup>, 508<sup>b</sup>  
races, 859<sup>a</sup>  
Rachal, 769<sup>a</sup>  
Rachel, 765<sup>b</sup>  
Raddai, 758<sup>a</sup>  
radiate, to, 744<sup>b</sup>  
radiating, 209<sup>a</sup>  
raft, 603<sup>b</sup>  
rafts, 188<sup>a</sup>, 777<sup>b</sup>  
rage, 250<sup>a</sup>, 251<sup>a</sup>  
to, 228<sup>a</sup>, 369<sup>a</sup>, 757<sup>b</sup>, 758<sup>b</sup>, 774<sup>a</sup>  
ragged, 653<sup>b</sup>  
raging, 756<sup>a</sup>, 774<sup>b</sup>  
raga, 122<sup>a</sup>, 476<sup>b</sup>  
Raguel, 773<sup>b</sup>  
Rahab, 758<sup>b</sup>, 764<sup>b</sup>  
Raham, 766<sup>a</sup>  
Rahel, 765<sup>b</sup>  
rail, to, 668<sup>b</sup>  
rain, 108<sup>a</sup>, 182<sup>b</sup>, 467<sup>b</sup>, 579<sup>b</sup>  
to, 182<sup>b</sup>, 467<sup>b</sup>  
the latter, 479<sup>b</sup>  
rainbow, 748<sup>b</sup>  
raise, to, 252<sup>a</sup>, 578<sup>a</sup>, 728<sup>a</sup>, 761<sup>b</sup>  
up, to, 252<sup>a</sup>, 615<sup>a</sup>  
Rakkath, 781<sup>a</sup>  
Rakkon, 780<sup>a</sup>  
ram, 20<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>b</sup>, 199<sup>a</sup>, 789<sup>b</sup>  
a great, 37<sup>a</sup>  
Ramah, 770<sup>a</sup>  
Ramath, 751<sup>b</sup>  
ramble, to, 759<sup>a</sup>  
Ramesea, 774<sup>b</sup>  
Ramiah, 770<sup>b</sup>  
Ramoth, 751<sup>a</sup>, 770<sup>b</sup>  
rampart, 475<sup>b</sup>, 491<sup>b</sup>  
rancid, to be, 249<sup>b</sup>  
to become, 239<sup>b</sup>  
range, to, 812<sup>b</sup>  
ranging in order, 186<sup>a</sup>, 497<sup>a</sup>  
rank, 785<sup>a</sup>  
rapacious creature, 622<sup>a</sup>  
Rapha, 775<sup>b</sup>
- Raphael, 776<sup>b</sup>  
Raphah, 777<sup>a</sup>  
Raphu, 777<sup>a</sup>  
rapid course of a horse,  
190<sup>b</sup>  
rapine, 102<sup>a</sup>, 184<sup>a</sup>, 166<sup>a</sup>, 692<sup>a</sup>  
rare, 363<sup>b</sup>  
to make, 363<sup>b</sup>  
rash, 454<sup>b</sup>  
rashly, 292<sup>b</sup>, 768<sup>a</sup>  
to take his part, 217<sup>b</sup>  
uttered something,  
446<sup>b</sup>  
rat, 297<sup>a</sup>  
ration, 78<sup>b</sup>  
rattle, to, 771<sup>b</sup>  
raven, 652<sup>a</sup>  
ravin, to, 315<sup>b</sup>, 701<sup>a</sup>  
ravished, to be, 805<sup>a</sup>, 821<sup>a</sup>  
raw, 273<sup>a</sup>, 523<sup>a</sup>  
razor, 459<sup>b</sup>, 871<sup>a</sup>  
reach, to, 499<sup>b</sup>  
across to, 140<sup>b</sup>  
out to, to, 700<sup>b</sup>  
to, to, 466<sup>b</sup>  
unto, to, 531<sup>b</sup>  
read aloud, to, 740<sup>b</sup>  
reading, 504<sup>b</sup>  
ready, 371<sup>b</sup>, 535<sup>a</sup>, 662<sup>b</sup>  
to be, 534<sup>a</sup>, 561<sup>a</sup>, 662<sup>a</sup>  
to make, 485<sup>b</sup>  
prepared, 283<sup>a</sup>  
prepared for war, to  
be, 283<sup>a</sup>  
there is, 39<sup>a</sup>  
there is not, 39<sup>a</sup>  
Reia, 750<sup>b</sup>  
Reiaiah, 750<sup>b</sup>  
reap, to, 739<sup>a</sup>  
reaping hook, 448<sup>a</sup>  
rear, 29<sup>b</sup>, 368<sup>b</sup>, 649<sup>a</sup>  
reason, 173<sup>a</sup>, 188<sup>b</sup>, 311<sup>b</sup>, 323<sup>b</sup>  
reasons, 18<sup>b</sup>  
Rebah, 755<sup>a</sup>  
Rebecca, 755<sup>b</sup>  
rebel, 595<sup>a</sup>, 809<sup>a</sup>  
rebellion, 91<sup>b</sup>, 507<sup>a</sup>, 695<sup>a</sup>  
rebells, 507<sup>b</sup>, 595<sup>a</sup>, 809<sup>a</sup>  
to be, 505<sup>b</sup>, 507<sup>a</sup>  
rebuild, to, 128<sup>a</sup>, 270<sup>a</sup>  
rebuke, 177<sup>a</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>, 858<sup>b</sup>  
to, 380<sup>b</sup>  
recall to mind, 661<sup>a</sup>  
recalled to mind, to be,  
244<sup>b</sup>  
recede, to, 533<sup>a</sup>  
receive, to, 67<sup>b</sup>, 442<sup>a</sup>, 499<sup>a</sup>, 568<sup>b</sup>, 721<sup>a</sup>, 732<sup>b</sup>  
an inheritance, to,  
370<sup>a</sup>  
as a loan, to, 432<sup>b</sup>  
as a possession, or in-  
heritance, to, 543<sup>a</sup>  
glad tidings, to, 146<sup>b</sup>
- received, to be, 67<sup>b</sup>  
receiving, 503<sup>b</sup>  
Rechab, 768<sup>b</sup>  
Rechah, 769<sup>a</sup>  
recitation, 504<sup>b</sup>  
recite, to, 740<sup>b</sup>  
reckon, to, 409<sup>a</sup>, lost, 38<sup>b</sup>  
reckoned, to be, 311<sup>a</sup>  
recline, to, 755<sup>a</sup>, 842<sup>b</sup>  
recognise, to, 551<sup>a</sup>  
recollect, to, 244<sup>a</sup>  
recompence, 174<sup>b</sup>, 866<sup>b</sup>  
to, 830<sup>a</sup>  
record, 199<sup>a</sup>  
recount, to, 594<sup>a</sup>  
recover, to, 282<sup>a</sup>  
health, to, 274<sup>a</sup>  
rectitude, 702<sup>b</sup>, 708<sup>a</sup>  
red, 13<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 852<sup>b</sup>  
to be, 13<sup>a</sup>, 289<sup>a</sup>  
chalk, 794<sup>b</sup>  
reddish, 796<sup>b</sup>  
to be, 796<sup>a</sup>  
redeem, to, 151<sup>a</sup>, 666<sup>b</sup>  
redemption, 150<sup>b</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, 412<sup>a</sup>  
price of, 412<sup>a</sup>, 666<sup>b</sup>  
the right of, 152<sup>a</sup>  
redness, 13<sup>b</sup>, 852<sup>b</sup>  
reduced to poverty, to  
be, 370<sup>b</sup>  
redundance, 593<sup>b</sup>  
redundancy of honey,  
357<sup>b</sup>  
redundant, 344<sup>a</sup>, 595<sup>b</sup>  
to be, 377<sup>a</sup>, 609<sup>a</sup>, 691<sup>b</sup>, 793<sup>b</sup>  
reed, 4<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 581<sup>b</sup>, 610<sup>a</sup>, 735<sup>a</sup>  
(a measuring), 735<sup>b</sup>  
reeds, 29<sup>a</sup>  
reedy place, 11<sup>a</sup>  
reel, to, 177<sup>b</sup>, 260<sup>b</sup>, 418<sup>b</sup>, 804<sup>b</sup>  
Reelaiah, 774<sup>a</sup>  
reeling, 774<sup>a</sup>, 874<sup>b</sup>  
refine, to, 252<sup>b</sup>  
refractory, 445<sup>a</sup>, 595<sup>a</sup>, 596<sup>a</sup>  
refresh, to, 23<sup>a</sup>, 591<sup>a</sup>  
refreshed, 71<sup>a</sup>  
refreshing, 505<sup>a</sup>, 510<sup>b</sup>  
refreshment, 273<sup>b</sup>, 718<sup>b</sup>  
refuge, 294<sup>b</sup>, 465<sup>b</sup>, 486<sup>b</sup>, 491<sup>a</sup>, 492<sup>b</sup>, 616<sup>b</sup>  
to take, 294<sup>a</sup>  
refuse, 551<sup>b</sup>  
to, 4<sup>a</sup>, 74<sup>a</sup>, 445<sup>a</sup>, 453<sup>b</sup>, 537<sup>b</sup>  
refutation, 496<sup>b</sup>  
regard, to, 678<sup>b</sup>  
as a thing understood,  
to, 114<sup>a</sup>  
with disgust, to, 239<sup>b</sup>  
regarded, to be, 836<sup>a</sup>  
Regem, 757<sup>a</sup>  
Regem-melech, 727<sup>a</sup>  
region, 14<sup>a</sup>, 96<sup>b</sup>, 149<sup>b</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 257<sup>b</sup>, 664<sup>a</sup>  
on the other side,  
603<sup>a</sup>
- region, sterile, 652<sup>b</sup>  
regulate, to, 197<sup>a</sup>  
Rehabiah, 765<sup>a</sup>  
Rehob, 764<sup>b</sup>  
Rehoboam, 765<sup>a</sup>  
Rehoboth, 764<sup>b</sup>  
Rehum, 765<sup>a</sup>  
Rei, 774<sup>a</sup>  
reign, to, 477<sup>b</sup>, 533<sup>a</sup>  
reins, 321<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>  
reject, to, 130<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>, 249<sup>b</sup>, 445<sup>a</sup>, 525<sup>a</sup>  
rejoice, to, 163<sup>a</sup>, 169<sup>a</sup>, 327<sup>b</sup>, 615<sup>b</sup>, 632<sup>a</sup>, 634<sup>b</sup>, 635<sup>a</sup>, 787<sup>b</sup>, 791<sup>a</sup>  
rejoicing, 169<sup>a</sup>, 216<sup>a</sup>, 221<sup>a</sup>, 633<sup>a</sup>, 791<sup>b</sup>, 874<sup>a</sup>  
Rekem, 780<sup>b</sup>  
rekindled, 71<sup>a</sup>  
relations (by blood),  
799<sup>b</sup>  
relationship, 2<sup>b</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>  
relative, 27<sup>b</sup>  
relaxation, 759<sup>b</sup>, 761<sup>b</sup>  
relaxing, 770<sup>b</sup>  
release, 834<sup>a</sup>  
religion, 210<sup>b</sup>  
remain, to, 193<sup>b</sup>, 346<sup>a</sup>, 372<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, 539<sup>a</sup>, 609<sup>b</sup>, 637<sup>a</sup>, 727<sup>b</sup>, 799<sup>b</sup>  
remainder, 344<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>b</sup>  
remaining, 47<sup>a</sup>  
part, 800<sup>a</sup>  
Remaliah, 770<sup>b</sup>  
remark, to, 114<sup>a</sup>  
remedy, 511<sup>a</sup>, 868<sup>a</sup>  
remember, to, 199<sup>a</sup>, 202<sup>a</sup>, 244<sup>a</sup>  
remembrance, 245<sup>b</sup>  
Remeth, 771<sup>b</sup>  
remission, 230<sup>a</sup>, 834<sup>a</sup>  
remissness, 777<sup>b</sup>  
remit, to, 547<sup>b</sup>, 690<sup>b</sup>, 834<sup>a</sup>  
reserve, for any one to,  
74<sup>a</sup>  
to, 837<sup>b</sup>  
reserved, to be, 310<sup>b</sup>  
reservoir, 10<sup>b</sup>, 152<sup>b</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>  
Resheph, 782<sup>a</sup>  
reside, to, 589<sup>a</sup>  
residence, 237<sup>b</sup>  
residue, 377<sup>b</sup>, 799<sup>b</sup>  
resist, to, 508<sup>a</sup>, 589<sup>a</sup>, 743<sup>b</sup>  
resisting, 873<sup>a</sup>  
respect of persons, 512<sup>b</sup>  
respite, 761<sup>b</sup>  
rest, 184<sup>a</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>b</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>b</sup>, 486<sup>b</sup>, 507<sup>a</sup>, 539<sup>b</sup>, 545<sup>b</sup>, 588<sup>a</sup>, 668<sup>a</sup>, 799<sup>b</sup>, 818<sup>a</sup>, 847<sup>b</sup>  
to, 202<sup>b</sup>, 312<sup>a</sup>, 538<sup>a</sup>, 613<sup>b</sup>, 757<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 823<sup>a</sup>, 847<sup>b</sup>  
on one's arm, to, 353<sup>a</sup>  
to cause to, 539<sup>a</sup>

- rest from, to, 112 b  
upon, to, 590 b, 591 a,  
778 a, 842 a  
resting, 757 b  
restore, to, 60 a, 128 a,  
263 a, 270 a, 610 b,  
808 a, 830 a  
life, to, 274 a  
restored, to be, 809 a, 873 a  
restrain, 487 b  
to, 134 b, 260 a, 310 b,  
384 b, 397 b, 462 b,  
537 b, 716 b  
by rule, to, 648 b  
oneself, to, 72 a  
restrained, to be, 134 b,  
310 b  
restraint, 135 b, 496 b,  
648 b  
results, 855 b  
retard, to, 32 b, 79 b,  
649 a  
retribution, 174 b, 825 b,  
830 b, 866 b  
return, 809 a, 817 b,  
876 a  
to, 18 a, 610 a, 808 a,  
808 b, 857 b  
Reu, 773 b  
Reuben, 750 b  
Reuel, 773 b  
Reumah, 750 b  
reveal, to, 170 b  
revelation, 23 b, 269 a,  
608 a  
revelations, 23 b  
revenge, to, 565 b  
revenged, to be, 544 a  
reverence, 308 a, 365 a,  
459 a  
to, 364 a, 364 b  
reverencing, 364 b  
reverse, 230 b  
the, 230 b  
review, to, 486 a, 686 a  
revile, to, 160 b  
revive, to, 274 a  
to cause to, 282 b  
reviving, 273 a  
revoke, to, 808 b  
revolve, to, 605 a, 677 b,  
717 b  
reward, 95 b, 464 a, 513 a,  
649 b, 830 b  
of good news, 146 a  
to, 808 b  
to receive a, 830 a  
Rezeph, 779 a  
Rezia, 779 a  
Rezin, 779 a  
Rezon, 764 a  
Rhodians, 758 a  
rib, 635 a, 711 a  
Ribai, 767 b  
Riblah, 755 a  
rich, 210 b, 462 b, 680 a,  
811 a  
to be, 220 a, 660 b, 810 a  
riches, 21 a, 220 a, 227 b,  
275 a, 295 a, 329 a,  
377 b, 382 a, 390 a  
riches, 551 a, 661 a, 664 b,  
687 a, 811 a  
their, 227 a  
ride, to, 768 b  
riders, 768 b  
riding, 769 a  
right, 197 b, 300 b, 301 a,  
351 b, 520 a, 550 b,  
676 a, 703 a  
hand, to use, the, 352 a  
on the, 863 a  
shewing the, 858 b  
side, 351 a  
to be, 88 a, 419 a, 702 a  
to go to the, 352 a  
righteous, 375 b, 701 b  
to be, 702 a, 702 b  
to declare, 702 b  
to render, 702 b  
righteousness, 703 a  
rightly, 15 a, 347 a, 402 b,  
702 a  
to dispose, 873 a  
to do, 347 a  
rim, 152 a  
Rimmon, 770 a  
Rimmon-perez, 770 a  
ring, 172 a, 264 a, 271 a,  
318 a, 542 a, 605 a  
ringlets, 759 a  
Rinnah, 771 b  
ripe late, to be, 442 b  
ripen, 175 a  
to, 147 a  
ripened, to be, 147 a  
Riphath, 197 b, 768 a  
ripped up, to be, 136 a  
rise, to, 253 b, 359 b,  
761 b  
above, to, 356 a  
up, to, 162 a, 887 a,  
728 a  
rises up, one who, 873 a  
rising of light, 254 a  
up, a, 731 a  
Rissah, 772 a  
rite, 518 b  
Rithmah, 782 b  
rival, to, 303 b, 719 b  
river, 18 b, 168 b, 326 a,  
326 b, 327 b, 340 b,  
350 b, 537 a, 537 b,  
543 b, 674 b, 675 a  
Rizpah, 779 a  
roar, to, 555 a, 774 a,  
797 b, 814 b  
roaring, 808, 537 a, 797 b  
roast, to, 709 b, 732 b  
roasted, 710 a  
robber, 225 b, 315 b  
robbery, 166 a  
robe, a long, 864 b  
robust, 19 b, 37 b, 71 a,  
274 b, 647 b, 747 b  
to be, 18 b, 355 b, 726 b  
to become, 282 a  
to make, 156 a  
rock, 8 a, 42 a, 320 b,  
410 a, 513 a, 589 b,  
708 b, 718 a, 839 a  
rod, 174 b, 273 a, 504 a,  
801 a  
roe, 74 b  
roe-buck, 74 b  
Rogelim, 756 b  
Rongah, 759 a  
roll, to, 7 a, 20 a, 26 a, 52 b,  
172 a, 605 a, 605 b,  
677 b  
down, to, 172 b  
off, to, 26 a  
oneself, to, 710 b  
oneself on, to, 230 b  
rapidly, to, 507 a  
together, 7 a, 173 a, 320 a  
up, to, 7 a, 620 a, 714 a  
rolled down, 710 b  
rolling, 108 a, 172 a,  
173 a, 676 b  
Romamti-ezer, 771 a  
roof (of a house), 157 a  
root, 650 a, 851 a  
out, to, 650 a, 851 b  
to take, 851 b  
up, to, 650 a  
rope, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,  
566 b, 604 b, 726 b,  
872 b  
Rosh, 752 b  
rot, to, 604 b, 780 a  
rough, 173 b, 180 a,  
792 a  
to be, 178 a, 306 b, 718 a  
soil, 179 b  
sounds in the throat,  
to produce, 181 a  
roughness, 179 b  
round, 605 a  
about, 129 a, 488 b  
heap of wood, 194 a  
to be, 48 a, 52 b, 238 a,  
721 b, 785 a  
to go, 576 b, 580 a,  
812 a  
to make, 238 a  
roundness, 580 a, 676 b  
roul, to, 431 b  
an enemy, to, 390 a  
the rear of an army,  
to, 248 b  
row, 320 b, 654 b, 787 b,  
860 a  
royal edict, 323 b  
rub, to, 209 a, 278 a,  
509 a, 511 a, 815 a  
off, to, 296 a  
over, to, 463 a  
to pieces, to, 763 a  
rubbing, 765 a  
ruby, 384 a  
ruddy, 13 b, 665 a  
to be, 13 a  
ruin, 36 b, 205 b, 219 b,  
450 b, 466 b, 473 a,  
498 b  
to, 816 a  
ruins, 169 b, 302 b, 493 b,  
498 b, 514 b, 621 b,  
772 a, 798 a, 807 b  
rule, 480 b, 515 b, 689 a,  
736 b, 828 a, 860 b  
rule, to, 186 a, 197 a, 259 b,  
517 a, 533 a, 648 b,  
809 a, 827 b, 844 a  
to cause to, 827 b  
over, to, 758 a  
ruler, 531 b, 828 b  
Rumah, 762 b  
ruminate, to, 181 a  
rumination, 179 a  
rumour, 727 b, 834 a,  
836 b  
run, to, 344 b, 357 a,  
416 a, 541 b, 592 a,  
688 b, 692 b, 759 a,  
763 a, 778 a, 811 b,  
(as a sore), to, 327 a  
swiftly, to, 687 b  
up, to, 849 a  
runner, 778 a  
runners, 763 a  
running about, 520 b  
rupture, 691 b  
rush, 11 a, 581 b  
to, 592 a, 666 b, 817 a  
headlong, to, 219 a  
on, to, 723 b  
upon, to, 233 b, 558 a,  
592 b, 694 b  
violently upon, to,  
621 b  
rushes, rope of, 11 a  
rushing, 80 b  
Russians, 752 a  
rust, 278 a  
rut, 491 b  
Ruth, 763 b  
  
S  
  
sabbath, 804 b  
Sabceana, 800 a  
Sabtah, 578 b  
Sabtechah, 578 b  
Sacar, 790 b  
sack, 718 a, 794 a  
sackcloth, 794 a  
sacred, to be, 725 a  
scribes, 304 b  
sacrifice, 83 b, 86 b,  
184 b, 238 a, 487 a,  
742 a  
for sin, 272 a, 272 b  
to, 184 b, 238 a  
sad, 11 a, 353 a, 380 b,  
505 a, 595 a, 772 b  
to be, 58 b, 65 a,  
192 a, 251 a, 328 b,  
380 b, 605 b  
to make, 279 b  
saddle, to, 259 b  
sadness, 280 b, 312 b,  
480 b, 508 a, 510 a,  
772 b, 858 a  
safe, 373 a, 825 a, 829 b,  
830 b, 867 a  
to be, 824 b  
and sound, to con-  
tinue, 274 a  
to keep, 829 b, 837 b  
safety, 374 b, 825 a,  
866 a  
to set in, 676 a  
say, 449 a, 513 a  
to, 181 a, 569 b, 787  
say, to, 60 b  
and do, to, 679 a  
saying, a sharp, 841 a  
sagacious, 277 b  
sail, 499 a  
sailor, 258 a, 476 b  
Salathiel, 799 a  
Salcah, 588 b  
sale, 480 a  
something for, 478 b  
Salem, 830 b  
saliva, 768 a  
Sallai, 588 b  
Salla, 588 b  
Salmah, 790 b  
Salmon, 710 b, 798 b  
salt, 476 b  
to eat, 476 b  
land, 476 b  
salted, 287 a  
salute, to, 143 a, 825 a  
salvation, 320 b, 374 b,  
717 a  
salvations, 460 b  
Samaria, 838 b  
sambucus, 783 a  
same, the, 28 b, 29 a  
Samlah, 791 b  
Samson, 839 a  
Samuel, 833 b  
Sanballat, 591 b  
sanctuary, 503 a, 735 b  
sand, 265 b  
sandal, 554 b  
wood, red, 53 a  
sand-piper, 65 b  
sandy country, 449 b  
soil, 147 a  
Sansannah, 591 b  
sap, 251 b  
Saph, 592 b  
sapphire, 593 b  
Saraballae, 595 a  
Saraechim, 795 b  
Sarah, 795 a  
Sarai, 795 a  
Sarah, 796 a  
sardius, 14 a  
sardonix, 807 a  
Sargon, 595 a  
Satan, 122 b, 788 a  
satiate, to, 759 b  
satiated, 783 b  
to be, 210 b, 783 a  
satietry, 783 b  
satire, 485 b, 531 b  
satisfaction, 778 b  
satisfied, to be, 750 b,  
783 a  
satisfy, to, 778 b  
satrap, 324 a  
satraps, 34 a  
Saturn, 395 a  
satyr, 792 a  
Saul, 798 a  
savage, 42 b  
save, 241 b  
to, 514 b  
saw, 449 a, 513 a  
to, 181 a, 569 b, 787  
say, to, 60 b  
and do, to, 679 a  
saying, a sharp, 841 a

scab, 178 *a*, 350 *a*, 490 *b*,  
574 *b*, 593 *a*, 718 *a*  
scabby, 178 *b*  
to be, 718 *a*  
scaffold, 395 *a*, 638 *b*  
scale, 746 *a*  
to, 295 *a*, 814 *b*  
scales, 444 *b*  
scaling off, 746 *a*  
scall, 574 *b*  
scarcely, 42 *a*  
scarlet, 859 *a*  
clothed in, 865 *b*  
deep, 840 *b*  
scatter, to, 104 *a*, 110 *b*,  
139 *b*, 209 *a*, 253 *a*,  
254 *a*, 255 *a*, 255 *b*,  
541 *a*, 558 *b*, 562 *b*,  
592 *b*, 669 *b*, 688 *a*,  
689 *b*, 691 *b*  
those that, 462 *a*  
scattered, to be, 226 *b*  
scent, 767 *b*  
sceptic, 592 *a*  
sceptre, 301 *a*, 467 *a*,  
801 *a*, 849 *b*  
scoff, to, 870 *b*  
at, to, 733 *b*  
scorch, to, 806 *b*, 813 *a*  
scorched, 732 *b*  
to be, 386 *a*  
scoria, 580 *b*, 584 *a*  
scorn, 693 *a*  
scorn, 307 *b*, 513 *a*, 733 *b*,  
788 *a*  
to, 307 *a*, 733 *b*  
life, to, 307 *a*  
scorpion, 650 *a*  
scourge, 650 *a*, 719 *a*,  
810 *b*, 816 *b*, 818 *a*  
scraps, to, 67 *a*, 178 *a*,  
178 *b*, 180 *b*, 181 *a*,  
306 *b*, 583 *a*, 592 *b*,  
593 *b*, 738 *a*, 843 *b*,  
846 *a*  
off, to, 296 *a*, 737 *b*  
the beard, to, 196 *b*  
together, to, 11 *a*, 67 *a*  
scratch, to, 169 *b*, 178 *a*,  
178 *b*, 180 *b*, 306 *b*,  
593 *b*, 718 *a*, 843 *b*,  
846 *a*  
scribe, 594 *a*  
sculpture, 504 *a*, 696 *b*  
to, 733 *b*  
scurf, 490 *b*, 593 *a*  
scurvy, 178 *a*  
sea, 350 *b*, 351 *a*, 476 *b*,  
857 *a*  
sea-coast, 258 *a*, 463 *b*  
sea-purplain, 476 *a*  
sea-weed, 581 *b*, 668 *b*  
seal, 266 *a*, 315 *a*,  
318 *a*  
to, 314 *b*, 315 *a*, 317 *b*  
up, to, 314 *b*  
seal-ring, 268 *a*  
search, to, 137 *a*, 137 *b*,  
301 *a*  
for, to, 137 *a*, 297 *b*,  
701 *b*

search out, to, 109 *a*,  
111 *a*, 145 *b*, 297 *a*,  
301 *b*, 860 *a*  
searching, 301 *b*  
out, 376 *b*  
that which is known  
by, 465 *b*  
season, to, 291 *b*, 401 *b*,  
780 *a*  
seasonable, to be, 120 *a*  
seat, 407 *a*, 460 *a*, 524 *b*,  
538 *b*, 804 *b*, low 8*b*,  
seat set round, 488 *b*  
Seba, 576 *a*  
Secacah, 586 *b*  
Sechu, 789 *b*  
second, 518 *b*, 840 *b*,  
869 *b*  
time, a, 841 *a*  
secret, 301 *b*, 580 *b*,  
597 *b*, 763 *b*  
arts, 433 *a*  
secretly, to do, 295 *b*,  
433 *a*  
section, 149 *b*  
secure, 825 *a*, 867 *a*  
to be, 112 *b*, 824 *b*  
to make, 829 *b*  
securities, 112 *b*  
security, 58 *a*, 112 *b*,  
446 *b*, 652 *b*, 871 *a*  
sedition, to move, 507 *a*  
seduce, to, 535 *a*,  
570 *a*  
to fornication, to,  
249 *b*  
to sin, to, 271 *b*  
to vanity, to, 214 *b*  
seductions, 450 *b*  
sedulous, 304 *a*  
see, to, 268 *a*, 268 *b*,  
333 *b*, 538 *a*, 748 *b*,  
805 *a*  
about, to, 334 *b*  
seed, 254 *b*  
time, 254 *b*  
seeing, 687 *a*, 750 *a*,  
750 *b*  
seek, to, 129 *b*, 138 *a*,  
209 *b*, 806 *b*, 815 *b*  
by feeling, to, 183 *a*  
for, to, 137 *b*, 747 *b*  
for prey, to, 320 *b*  
from any one, to,  
138 *a*, 209 *b*  
occasion, to, 63 *b*  
the face of God, to,  
137 *b*  
seeking, 209 *b*  
seemly, 524 *b*  
to be, 326 *a*  
seer, 268 *b*, 750 *b*  
Seir, 792 *b*  
Seirath, 792 *b*  
seize, to, 30 *a*, 273 *a*,  
314 *a*, 315 *b*, 656 *a*,  
734 *a*  
Selah, 589 *b*, 827 *a*  
select, to, 103 *b*, 111 *b*,  
145 *a*, 564 *b*  
selected, to be, 103 *b*

Seled, 587 *b*  
self, 92 *a*  
sell, to, 465 *b*, 472 *b*  
Semachiah, 591 *a*  
semen virile, 254 *b*  
seminis fluxus, 254 *a*  
Senah, 591 *a*  
Sennacherib, 591 *b*  
Senah, 591 *b*  
send, to, 823 *b*, 827 *a*  
after, to, 441 *b*  
away, to, 547 *b*  
down, to, 365 *b*  
forth, to, 320 *b*  
out to, 826 *a*  
sending, 518 *a*  
Senir, 792 *a*  
sent, one, 475 *a*  
sentence, 167 *a*, 323 *b*,  
512 *a*, 517 *b*, 696 *a*,  
783 *a*  
sententious expression,  
273 *b*  
separate, to, 74 *a*, 103 *a*,  
113 *b*, 145 *a*, 179 *b*,  
417 *b*, 458 *b*, 491 *a*,  
564 *a*, 564 *b*, 666 *b*,  
674 *a*, 675 *a*, 682 *b*,  
688 *a*, 690 *a*, 698 *a*,  
694 *b*  
oneself, to, 542 *a*  
out, to, 574 *b*  
separated, 310 *b*  
to be, 166 *b*, 462 *a*  
separately, 102 *b*, 103 *a*  
separation, 102 *b*, 103 *a*  
separations, 446 *a*  
Sephar, 594 *b*  
Sepharad, 594 *b*  
Sepharaim, 594 *b*  
sepulchral heap, 159 *a*  
mound, 125 *b*  
sepulchre, 109 *a*, 116 *a*,  
721 *a*, 722 *a*, 81f *a*  
sepulture, 721 *a*  
Serah, 795 *a*  
Seraiah, 795 *a*  
Sered, 595 *a*  
serene, 707 *a*  
serenity, 141 *a*  
series, 787 *b*  
serpent, 243 *a*, 433 *b*,  
545 *a*, 869 *b*  
serpents, great, 868 *b*  
winged, 796 *a*  
Serug, 795 *a*  
servant, 556 *a*, 599 *a*,  
600 *a*, 646 *b*, 851 *b*  
servants, to have many,  
313 *a*  
serve, to, 217 *a*, 598 *a*,  
640 *b*, 675 *b*, 851 *b*  
service, 475 *a*, 600 *a*,  
675 *b*  
servitude, 600 *b*  
set, to, 18 *a*, 71 *a*, 154 *b*,  
336 *a*, 353 *a*, 360 *a*,  
360 *b*, 361 *b*, 370 *b*,  
560 *b*, 633 *b*, 651 *a*,  
669 *a*, 786 *a*, 809 *a*,  
809 *b*, 819 *b*, 854 *a*

set, to be, 355 *b*, 559 *b*, shake the hand, to  
637 *b*, 873 *a*  
a seal upon, to, shaken, to be, 241 *b*,  
314 *b*  
an ambush, to, 75 *a*, 775 *b*  
bounds to anything,  
to, 154 *b*  
town, to, 539 *a*  
free, to, 283 *a*, 668 *b*,  
667 *a*  
free, to be, 663 *a*  
in order, to, 609 *b*,  
794 *b*  
on fire, 362 *a*  
oneself down, to,  
291 *a*, 538 *b*  
oneself, up to, 610 *b*  
over, 562 *b*  
something, 59 *b*  
time, 248 *a*, 457 *a*  
up, to, 386 *b*, 704 *b*,  
706 *a*, 728 *a*, 864 *b*  
Seth, 852 *b*  
Sethur, 596 *b*  
setting, 853 *a*  
in a row, 186 *a*  
of gems, 475 *a*  
(of the sun), 494 *b*  
settings, 514 *a*  
settle down, to, 853 *b*  
seven, 236 *a*, 802 *b*,  
803 *a*  
times, 803 *a*  
seven-fold, 803 *a*  
seventeen, 802 *b*  
seventy, 597 *a*, 803 *a*  
sever, to, 145 *a*  
severe, 299 *a*  
severity, his, 875 *b*  
sew, to, 264 *a*, 872 *a*  
together, to, 264 *a*,  
324 *a*, 775 *b*  
up, to, 322 *a*  
sexual desire, 870 *b*  
intercourse, to have,  
346 *a*  
Shaa labbin, 842 *a*  
Shaalbin, 842 *a*  
Shaalim, 842 *a*  
Shaaph, 842 *b*  
Shaaraim, 843 *b*  
Shaashgaz, 843 *b*  
Shabbethai, 804 *b*  
Shackai, 821 *b*  
shaded, to be, 710 *b*  
shades, 698 *b*  
shadow, 133 *b*, 709 *b*  
of death, 711 *a*  
Shadrach, 807 *a*  
shady place, 500 *b*  
shaggy, to be, 411 *a*  
Shaharaim, 815 *b*  
Shahazimah, 815 *a*  
shake, to, 241 *b*, 246 *a*,  
302 *b*, 455 *b*, 465 *b*,  
539 *b*, 540 *b*, 555 *a*,  
692 *b*, 733 *b*  
down, to, 574 *b*  
forth, to, 541 *a*  
off, to, 555 *a*, 574 *b*  
out, to, 246 *a*, 555 *a*

sharpener, to, 261 *b*, 308 *a*,  
438 *a*, 509 *a*, 733 *b*,  
841 *a*  
sharpened, 304 *a*, 305 *a*  
to be, 261 *a*  
sharpness, 261 *b*, 289 *b*  
Sharuhem, 850 *a*  
Shashai, 852 *a*  
Shashak, 852 *b*  
Shaul, 798 *a*  
Shauilites, 798 *a*  
shave, to, 171 *b*, 408 *b*  
Shaveth, 809 *b*  
Shaveh - Kiriathaim,  
810 *a*  
Shavaha, 812 *b*  
sheaf, 53 *a*, 639 *a*, 611 *a*

**Sheal**, 798 *b*  
**Shealtiel**, 799 *a*, 832 *a*  
**shear**, to, 165 *b*, 406 *b*,  
 737 *a*  
**shearer**, 165 *b*  
**Sheariah**, 843 *b*  
**shearing**, 165 *a*  
**Shear-jashub**, 799 *b*  
**she-ass**, 95 *a*  
**sheath**, 535 *b*, 871 *a*  
**Sheba**, 800 *a*, 803 *a*  
**Shebah**, 801 *a*  
**Shebam**, 783 *a*  
**Shebaniah**, 802 *a*  
**Shebarim**, 804 *a*  
**Sheba**, 802 *a*  
**Shebuel**, 800 *b*  
**Shecaniah**, 823 *b*  
**Shechem**, 822 *b*  
**shed tears**, to, 119 *a*,  
 201 *a*, 204 *a*  
**shedding of blood**, 513 *a*  
**Shedeur**, 806 *b*  
**sheep**, 698 *b*, 785 *a*  
 the thick and fat tail  
 of a, 51 *a*  
**sheep-fold**, 135 *a*  
**Sheerah**, corner of,  
 26 *b*  
**Shege**, 804 *b*  
**she-goat**, 37 *a*, 616 *b*  
**Shehariah**, 815 *b*  
**shekel**, a, 848 *a*  
 the twentieth part of  
 a, 179 *a*  
**Sheleph**, 831 *a*  
**Shelesh**, 831 *b*  
**shell-fish**, 864 *a*  
**Shelomi**, 831 *a*  
**Shelomith**, 831 *a*  
**shelter**, to take, 322 *a*  
**Shem**, 833 *a*  
**Shema**, 836 *b*  
**Shemariah**, 837 *a*  
**Shemariah**, 838 *b*  
**Shemeber**, 833 *a*  
**Shemida**, 834 *a*  
**Shemiramoth**, 834 *b*  
**Shenazar**, 839 *b*  
**Shepham**, 845 *b*  
**Shephatiah**, 844 *b*  
**shepherd**, 774 *a*  
**Shephi**, 845 *a*  
**Shepho**, 844 *a*  
**Shephuphan**, 844 *a*  
**Sherah**, 800 *a*  
**sherd**, 295 *a*  
**Sherebiah**, 849 *b*  
**Sheresh**, 851 *a*  
**Sheshach**, 852 *b*  
**Sheshai**, 852 *a*  
**Sheshan**, 852 *b*  
**Sheshbazzar**, 852 *a*  
**Shethar**, 853 *b*  
**Shethar-bozni**, 853 *b*  
**Sheva**, 807 *b*, 817 *b*  
 shew, to, 175 *a*, 263 *b*,  
 264 *a*, 335 *a*, 347 *b*,  
 530 *a*  
 oneself, to, 41 *a*  
**shewing**, 29 *b*

shewing of opinion, a, 29 *a*  
**Shibmah**, 783 *a*  
**Shicron**, 823 *b*  
**shield**, 448, 583 *b*, 713 *b*,  
 827 *b*  
**Shihon**, 817 *b*  
**Shihor**, Sihor, 818 *a*  
**Shihor-libnath**, 818 *a*  
**Shilhi**, 827 *b*  
**Shilhim**, 827 *b*  
**Shillem**, 830 *b*  
**Shiloh**, 818 *b*  
**Shilonite**, 818 *b*  
**Shilshah**, 831 *b*  
**Shimea**, 836 *b*  
**Shimeah**, 833 *a*, 837 *a*  
**Shimeath**, 837 *a*  
**Shimei**, 837 *a*  
**Shim**, 836 *b*  
**Shimon**, 818 *b*  
**Shimrath**, 838 *b*  
**Shimir**, 838 *b*  
**Shimirith**, 838 *b*  
**Shimon**, 838 *a*  
**Shimshai**, 839 *a*  
**Shinab**, 839 *b*  
**Shinar**, 841 *a*  
**shine**, to, 168, 234 *a*,  
 239 *b*, 318 *a*, 358 *a*,  
 359 *a*, 433 *a*, 440 *b*,  
 500 *b*, 529 *b*, 531 *a*,  
 537 *a*, 541 *a*, 545 *a*,  
 562 *a*, 563 *a*, 564 *a*,  
 661 *a*, 703 *b*, 705 *b*,  
 715 *a*, 744 *b*, 840 *a*,  
 850 *a*  
 forth, to, 121 *a*, 240 *a*  
 like gold, 239 *b*  
 to cause one's face to,  
 23 *a*  
 to make to, 240 *a*  
 to make one's own  
 face to, 23 *a*  
 shining, 108 *b*, 209 *a*,  
 662 *b*, 663 *b*, 703 *b*  
 to be, 703 *b*  
 to make, 226 *a*  
 plate, 709 *a*  
 ship, 22 *a*, 64 *a*, 64 *b*,  
 593 *a*, 708 *a*  
**Shiphi**, 846 *a*  
**Shiprah**, 846 *b*  
**Shiptan**, 844 *b*  
**Shisha**, 819 *a*  
**Shishak**, 819 *a*  
**Shitrai**, 817 *b*, 850 *a*  
**Shittim**, 816 *b*  
**Shiza**, 818 *a*  
**Shobash**, 809 *a*  
**Shobas**, 809 *a*  
**Shobai**, 801 *b*  
**Shobal**, 809 *a*  
**Shobek**, 809 *a*  
**Shobi**, 801 *b*  
**Shochoh**, 786 *a*  
 shoe, a, 554 *b*, 575 *b*  
 to, 554 *b*, 576 *a*  
**Shoham**, 807 *a*  
 shone upon, 703 *b*  
 shoot, 246 *a*, 247 *a*,  
 352 *b*, 564 *a*, 650 *a*

shoot, 689 *b*, 716 *a*, 795 *a*,  
 796 *b*, 814 *b*, 827 *a*,  
 851 *b*, 853 *a*  
 to, 769 *b*  
**shooter**, 459 *b*  
**Shopach**, 811 *b*  
**shore**, 36 *a*, 266 *a*  
**short**, to be, 171 *b*  
 wool, 165 *a*  
**short**, 739 *a*, 743 *a*  
**shortly**, 493 *a*  
**shortness**, 743 *a*  
**shot through**, to be,  
 366 *a*  
**shoulder**, 420 *b*, 822 *a*  
 pieces, 420 *b*  
**shout for joy**, 216 *a*  
 to, 703 *b*  
**shouting for joy**, 771 *b*  
**shovel**, 355 *a*  
**show**, to, 332 *b*, 366 *b*  
**shower**, 108 *a*, 254 *a*,  
 558 *b*, 754 *b*, 792 *b*,  
 810 *b*, 838 *a*  
**shrewd**, 277 *b*  
**shrew-mouse**, 65 *b*  
**shrub**, 789 *a*  
**Shua**, 811 *a*  
**Shuah**, 810 *a*  
**Shual**, 811 *b*  
**Shubael**, 809 *a*  
**shudder**, 842 *b*  
 to, 792 *b*  
**Shuharn**, 810 *a*  
**Shulamith**, 810 *b*  
**Shumathites**, 839 *a*  
**Shunem**, 811 *a*  
**Shuni**, 810 *b*  
**Shupham**, 844 *a*  
**Shuphamites**, 811 *b*  
**Shuppim**, 845 *a*  
**Shur**, 812 *b*  
**shut**, 35 *a*  
 to, 30 *b*, 35 *a*, 105 *a*,  
 105 *b*, 315 *a*, 579 *b*,  
 596 *b*, 829 *b*, 847 *a*,  
 648 *b*, 736 *b*  
**doors**, to, 163 *b*  
**fast**, to, 123 *a*  
**out**, to, 103 *b*  
**up**, 305 *b*  
 up, to, 259 *b*, 397 *b*,  
 579 *b*, 719 *b*  
**up**, to be, 579 *a*, 587 *b*,  
 605 *b*  
**Shuthelah**, 813 *a*  
**shutting up**, 488 *b*, 578 *b*,  
 648 *b*, 838 *a*  
**Siaha**, 585 *a*  
**Sibechai**, 578 *a*  
**Sibmah**, 783 *a*  
**Sibraim**, 578 *a*  
**sick**, 192 *a*  
 of mind, 192 *b*  
 to be, 66 *a*, 278 *a*,  
 279 *a*, 541 *a*, 553 *b*,  
 848 *a*  
 to feign oneself,  
 279 *b*  
**sickle**, 306 *a*, 448 *a*  
**Siddim**, 785 *a*

side, 74 *a*, 74 *b*, 331 *a*,  
 368 *b*, 664 *a*, 701 *a*,  
 711 *a*, 755 *a*, 817 *a*  
**side chamber**, 711 *a*  
**sides** (of a gate), 420 *b*  
**Sidonian**, 708 *b*  
**siege**, 436 *b*, 500 *a*  
**sieve**, 383 *a*, 556 *a*  
**sigh**, 34 *b*  
 to, 63 *b*, 64 *a*, 536 *a*  
 deeply, to, 358 *b*  
**sighing**, 215 *b*  
**sight**, 269 *a*, 506 *a*, 730 *b*  
 to be in, 530 *a*  
 of, to be in, 550 *b*  
**sign**, 24 *b*, 58 *a*, 92 *a*,  
 464 *a*, 512 *b*, 552 *b*,  
 857 *b*  
 of something future,  
 24 *b*  
 of something past,  
 24 *b*  
 of the covenant, 24 *a*  
**signal**, 457 *b*  
**signet ring**, 619 *a*  
**signify**, to, 642 *a*  
**Sihon**, 584 *a*  
**silence**, 52b, 192b, 193a,  
 203 *b*, 230 *a*, 310 *a*,  
 588 *a*, 828 *a*  
 to, 588 *a*  
 to bring to, 203 *b*  
 to keep, 313 *a*  
**silent**, 230 *a*, 305 *a*  
 to be, 52b, 192b, 202b,  
 203 *a*, 587 *b*, 588 *a*,  
 713 *a*, 838 *b*  
 to command to be,  
 230 *a*  
 silently, 193 *a*, 310 *a*  
**silk**, 516 *a*  
**sill**, 592 *b*  
**Sillah**, 587 *b*  
**silly**, 871 *b*  
 person, 697 *a*  
**Siloah**, 827 *a*  
**silver**, 409 *a*  
 coin, 10 *b*  
**Simeon**, 837 *a*  
**similitude**, 202 *b*, 517 *b*,  
 518 *a*  
**simplicity**, 697 *a*  
**simply**, 72 *a*  
**Simri**, 838 *b*  
**sin**, 271 *b*, 272 *a*, 272 *b*,  
 611 *b*, 614 *a*, 805 *a*,  
 857 *b*  
 to, 271 *a*, 611 *a*, 695 *a*  
 offering, 272 *a*  
**Sinai**, 584 *a*  
**since**, 25 *a*, 56 *b*  
**sincere**, to be, 387 *a*  
**sincerely**, 470 *b*  
**sincerity**, 470 *b*, 562 *b*  
**sinful**, 272 *a*  
**sing**, to, 246 *a*, 247 *a*,  
 248 *a*, 641 *b*, 728 *a*,  
 789 *a*, 813 *b*, 818 *a*,  
 836 *b*  
**singe**, to, 30 *a*  
**singer**, 348 *a*

singing, 226 *b*, 246 *a*,  
 512 *b*, 836 *b*  
**singular**, to be, 688 *a*  
 to make, 674 *a*  
**Sinite**, 584 *b*  
**sink**, to, 317 *b*, 810 *a*,  
 848 *b*  
 down, to, 813 *b*, 814 *a*,  
 848 *a*  
 together, to, 418 *b*  
**sinner**, 271 *b*, 272 *a*  
**Siphmoth**, 793 *b*  
**Sippai**, 593 *a*  
**Sirah**, 595 *b*  
**Sirion**, 850 *a*  
**Sisamai**, 592 *a*  
**Sisera**, 585 *a*  
**sister**, 29 *b*, 30 *a*  
**sister-in-law**, 327 *b*  
**Sistra**, 488 *a*  
**sit**, to, 173 *b*, 371 *b*, 376 *a*,  
 524 *a*  
 down, to, 173 *b*, 371 *b*,  
 376 *a*, 538 *a*, 804 *a*  
 upon eggs, to, 136 *a*  
**site** (of a city), 460 *a*  
**Sitnah**, 788 *b*  
**sitting**, 804 *b*  
**six**, 233 *a*, 852 *a*, 853 *a*  
**sixth**, part, 852 *a*  
**sixty**, 575 *a*  
**skillful**, 277 *b*, 454 *a*, 461 *a*  
 to be, 454 *a*  
**skill**, 278 *a*  
**skilled**, 292 *a*  
 to be, 114 *a*  
**skin**, 170 *a*, 615 *b*  
 of the grape, 238 *b*  
**skip**, to, 780 *a*  
**skirt**, 406 *a*  
**skull**, 170 *a*  
**slack**, 777 *b*  
**slackness**, 777 *b*  
**slain**, 281 *b*, 480 *a*  
**beasts**, 317 *b*  
**slander**, 184 *b*, 443 *b*,  
 769 *a*  
**slanger**, 4201b, 231 *a*,  
 280 *a*, 317 *b*, 446 *a*,  
 466 *b*, 471 *a*, 513 *a*,  
 692 *a*, 730 *a*  
**animals**, to, 237 *b*  
**guilt** of, 202 *a*  
**house**, 317 *b*  
**knife**, 464 *a*  
**slay**, to, 34, 299 *a*, 317 *a*,  
 460 *b*, 550 *a*, 730 *a*,  
 814 *a*  
 in sacrifice, to, 239 *a*  
**slaying**, 203 *a*, 238 *a*,  
 317 *a*, 317 *b*, 466 *c*,  
 814 *a*  
**sleek**, to be, 675 *b*  
**sleep**, 840 *a*, 841 *a*  
 to, 373 *b*, 758 *a*  
**deep**, 874 *a*  
**sleeping**, 374 *a*  
**sleepless**, 846 *b*  
**slender**, 199 *b*, 203 *b*  
**slenderness**, 199 *b*

rice, 675 b  
sling, 733 b  
slinger, 734 a  
slip, to, 282 b, 590 a  
away, to, 477 a, 672 b,  
675 b  
off, to, 571 a  
with the foot, 272 a  
slipperiness, 476 a, 590 a  
slippery, 284 a  
places, 285 a  
slipping away, 464 b  
slothful, to be, 647 b  
slothfulness, 647 b  
slow, 79 b, 381 b  
slowly, 34 b  
to go, 700 a  
sluggish, 381 a  
slumber, 539 b  
small, 493 a, 714 b,  
730 b  
to be, 715 a, 730 a  
to make, 9 a  
smallness, 462 a, 502 a,  
714 b, 730 b  
Smaragdites, 104 b  
smear, to, 842 b  
smeared, to be, 210 b,  
841 b  
smell, to, 760 a  
a sweet, 146 a  
sweetly, to, 146 a  
to have a bad, 100 b  
smite, to, 226 b, 248 b,  
462 b, 465 b, 532 b,  
549 a, 566 b, 593 b,  
834 a, 873 a  
in pieces, to, 226 b,  
465 b  
smith, 309 b, 488 b  
smiting, 471 a, 793 b  
smoke, 660 a, 731 a,  
869 b  
to, 195 a  
smoking, 660 a  
smooth, 284 a, 493 a,  
733 b  
to, 279 b, 284 a  
to be, 170 a, 279 a,  
283 b, 433 a, 477 a,  
479 b, 675 b  
to make, 180 b, 733 b,  
743 a  
smoothed, to be, 842 b  
smoothness, 284 b, 464 b,  
476 a, 590 a  
snail, 802 a  
snare, 258 a, 459 a, 461 b,  
473 b, 515 b, 671 a,  
712 b  
enarea, to lay, 363 b,  
566 b, 704 b  
the devising of, 462 a  
snatch, to, 563 a,  
581 b  
away, to, 110 a, 181 a,  
355 b, 685 b  
snazzing, 620 b  
snore, to, 758 a  
snort, to, 544 b  
snow 865 a  
snuffers, 462 a, 466 b,  
479 b  
so, 40 a, 89 b, 378 a,  
380 a, 384 b, 395 b,  
401 a, 402 b, 403 a,  
404 a, 409 b, 580 a  
and so, 239 b  
as, 380 a  
great, 378 a  
long as, 606 b  
that, 196 b, 235 a,  
391 b, 424 b, 607 a  
that not, 122 a  
Sochoh, 786 a  
socket, 473 a, 564 b  
Socoh, 786 a  
sodden, something,  
147 a  
Sodi, 580 b  
Sodom, 579 b  
sodomite, 725 b

say, to, 58 b, 265 c, 591 a  
 behind, to, 32 b  
 oneself, to, 591 a  
 seal, to, 176 a  
 keeping, 521 a  
 steer, 605 a  
 stench, 101 a, 707 b  
 step, 84 b, 224 a, 494 b,  
   499 a, 500 b, 685 a,  
   694 a, 714 b, 756 b  
   to, 714 a  
 stepping chains, 714 b  
 steps, 490 a, 598 z, 631 b  
 sterile, 173 a  
   to be, 651 b  
   country, 449 b  
 stick, 801 a  
   fast, to, 269 b  
   on, to, 871 b  
 stigma, 736 a  
 still, 610 b  
   to, 230 a, 801 a, 821 b  
   to be, 203 a, 312 a,  
   757 a  
   to stand, 59 a  
 stillness, 203 a, 203 b  
 stimulate, to, 582 b  
 stink, 707 b  
   to, 100 b, 239 b, 249 b  
 striking, 707 b  
 stir up, to, 706 b  
   up strike, to, 178 b  
 stirred up, to be, 626 a  
 stock, 255 a, 458 b, 501 a,  
   650 a  
 stocks, 454 a, 579 b  
 stomach, 720 b  
 stone, 8 a, 8 b, 718 a,  
   720 b, 779 a  
   a little, 179 b, 720 b  
   a small, 299 a  
   costly, 8 a, 583 b  
   cutter, 298 a  
   pebble, 706 b  
   quarry, 162 b, 165 b,  
   502 b, to stone, 594 b,  
 stony, 134 b, 215 a  
 stool, 8 b, 384 a  
   for the feet, 217 a  
 stop, to, 35 a, 272 b,  
   579 b, 596 b, 637 b,  
   796 b  
   up, to, 294 b  
 store, 23 a, 687 a  
   hidden, 476 b  
   to, 74 b  
   up, to, 701 a  
 storehouse, 23 a, 66 b,  
   444 a, 448 a, 461 b,  
   489 b  
   (of snow and hail),  
   10 b  
 stork, 294 b  
 storm, 246 a, 254 a,  
   592 b, 733 a, 807 b  
   of rain, 254 a  
   to be taken by, 136 a  
 story, 361 a  
 straight, 375 b, 560 b  
   in, 720 a

straight, to be, 23 a, 88 a,  
   375 a, 702 a, 784 b,  
   873 a  
   on, to go, 88 a  
 straighten, to, 706 a  
 straightened, to be, 361 b,  
   613 z, 706 a, 719 b  
 straightness, 375 b, 702 b  
   of way, 470 b  
 strain, to, 252 b  
 strange, 242 a, 243 b  
   to be, 551 a  
 stranger, 169 b, 178 a,  
   242 a, 252 b, 551 b,  
   860 b  
   to be, 242 a  
 strangers, 652 a  
 strangle, to, 65 b, 291 b,  
   293 b  
 strangling, 465 a  
 straw, 169 b, 521 b, 746 a,  
   856 a  
 stream, 18 b, 71 a, 225 b,  
   327 b, 537 a, 543 b,  
   674 b, 802 a  
   of water, a little, 470 a  
 streams, 454 a, 675 a  
   of milk, 243 a  
 street, 266 b, 764 b, 812 a  
 strength, 20 a, 21 b, 37 b,  
   38 a, 45 a, 60 a,  
   154 a, 253 a, 270 b,  
   275 a, 295 a, 331 a,  
   390 a, 444 a, 445 a,  
   561 a, 611 b, 616 b,  
   618 b, 648 a, 726 b,  
   871 a, 873 b  
   to exert one's, 674 b  
 strengthen, to, 42 b  
   156 a, 269 b, 618 b  
   oneself, to, 60 a  
 stretch oneself out, to,  
   450 a  
   out, to, 79 a, 216 b,  
   321 a, 373 a, 449 b,  
   521 b, 545 b, 795 b,  
   826 a  
 strew, to, 689 a, 776 b  
 striated, 649 b  
 stricken, 549 a  
 stride, to, 694 b  
 strife, 197 b, 450 b, 451 a,  
   451 b, 500 b, 501 b,  
   509 b, 738 b, 767 b,  
   856 b  
 strike, to, 226 b, 462 b,  
   531 a, 532 a, 549 a,  
   566 a, 566 b, 593 b,  
   673 a, 685 a, 686 a,  
   780 b, 793 b, 834 a,  
   872 a, 873 a  
   down, to, 719 a  
 fire, to, 384 a  
   on the mind, to, 685 b  
 upon, to, 463 a, 665 b  
 striking, 463 b, 471 a  
 string (of a bow), 470 b  
 stringed instrument, to  
   play on a, 531 b  
 strings, 481 a  
   of pearls, 303 b

strings, to strike, 531 b  
 strip, to, 278 a  
   off, to, 165 b, 561 b,  
   563 a, 829 b  
 off bark, to, 295 a,  
   310 b  
 stripe, 256 b  
   to, 507 b  
 stripes, 454 a  
 strive, to, 193 a, 561 b,  
   659 a, 759 a, 767 a  
   often, to, 138 a  
   upward, 9 b  
 stroke, 227 a, 331 a,  
   507 b, 532 a  
   to, 279 b, 463 a, 515 a,  
   800 b, 842 b  
   the face, to, 32 a  
 strokes, 454 a  
 strong, 92 a, 37 b, 45 a,  
   58 a, 60 a, 63 a,  
   71 a, 87 a, 153 b,  
   270 b, 274 b, 279 b,  
   294 b, 616 a, 618 b,  
   647 b, 873 a, one, 6 b,  
 to be, 18 b, 59 b, 60 a,  
   72 a, 74 b, 87 a,  
   156 a, 230 b, 265 a,  
   295 a, 435 a, 511 a,  
   697 b, 726 b, 805 b,  
   809 a, 812 a, 873 b  
   to become, 282 a,  
   631 a  
 to make, 60 a, 270 a,  
   516 b, 618 b, 873 b  
   to show oneself, 156 b  
 stronghold, 11 a, 135 b  
 struck, to be, 774 a  
 structure, 856 a, 863 b,  
   864 b  
 stubborn, 6 b, 596 a, 747 a  
   to be, 434 a, 686 a  
 stubbornness, 850 b  
 stud, 564 b  
 studiously, 68 a  
 study, 774 a  
   to, 209 b  
   of letters, 431 a  
 stumble, to, 418 b  
 stumbling, 532 b  
   block, 473 a, 670 a  
 stunned, 835 a  
   to be, 223 a  
 stupendous, 364 b  
   deed, 459 b  
 stupid, 190 a, 529 a  
   to be, 324 b  
 stupified, to be, 223 a  
 stupify, to, 38 b  
 stupor, 518 a  
 style, 304 b, 620 a  
 Suah, 580 b  
 subdue, to, 187 b, 197 a,  
   365 b, 383 b, 402 a,  
   410 a, 640 b, 758 a  
 subdued, to be, 405 a  
 subject, 126 a  
   to, 383 b  
 subjugate, to, 197 a  
 sublime, 508 b, 751 a  
   sublimity, 150 b

submerged, to be, 848 b  
 submission, 362 b  
 submissive, to be, 713 b  
   563 a, 829 b  
 submit, to, 411 a  
   oneself, to, 405 a  
 subscription, 857 b  
 subside, to, 810 a, 821 b,  
   848 a, 853 b  
 substance, 21 b, 180 a,  
   220 a, 390 a, 769 a  
 substitute, 578 b  
 subtle, 277 b  
 subtlety, 273 b  
 suburb, 687 b  
 subvert, to, 611 a  
 succeed, to, 419 a, 709 b  
   to let, 670 a  
 success, 419 a  
 successful, to be, 88 a,  
   710 a  
   to make, 710 a  
 Succoth, 585 b  
 Succoth-benoth, 586 a  
 succour, to, 374 b, 616 a  
 such, 380 a  
   a one, 677 a  
   as, 401 b  
 Suchathites, 786 a  
 suck, to, 164 b, 352 b,  
   501 b, 502 a, 522 b,  
   541 a  
   down, 434 b  
   in, to, 795 b  
   out, to, 502 a  
 sucker, 127 a, 273 a,  
   343 a, 352 b  
 suckle, to, 352 b, 612 a  
 sucking, 164 b, 352 b,  
   611 b, 612 a  
 sudden destruction, 121 b  
 suddenly, 29 a, 695 b,  
   697 b, 757 b  
 suffer, to, 568 b  
 suffice, to, 499 b, 593 b  
 sufficiency, 195 b  
 sufficient, to be, 197 a  
   what is, 451 a  
 suffocate, to, 291 b  
 suitable, 79 b, 216 a,  
   809 b  
 Sukkium, 586 a  
 sullen, 595 a  
 sulphur, 178 a  
 sum, 737 b  
 summer, 731 a, 731 b  
   to pass the, 729 b  
 summit, 58 b, 155 a,  
   317 a, 501 a, 744 b  
 summon, to, 355 b, 836 b  
 sun, 23 b, 286 b, 306 b,  
   838 b  
 sunburnt places, 309 a  
 sunk, to be, 705 b  
   down, places, 848 b  
 sunny, 707 a  
   to be, 703 b, 708 b  
 sun-rise, 458 b, 462 a  
 sunshine, to be in the,  
   347 b  
 superfluity, 595 b

superior, to be, 37 a  
 supplant, to, 649 a  
 supplicate, to, 663 a,  
   676 b, 677 a  
 supplication, 291 a  
   861 a, 871 b  
   to make, 293 a  
 support, 81 a, 85 a, 87 a,  
   519 a, 575 a, 777 b  
   to, 58 b, 592 a, 901 a,  
   867 a  
   oneself, to, 353 a  
 supported, to be, 591 a  
 suppose, to, 61 a, 676 b  
 supreme, 632 a  
   judges, 15 a  
 Sur, 582 b  
 sure, 731 a  
   to be, 59 a, 387 b  
 surely, 42 a, 44 a, 229 a  
 surety, 59 b, 652 b, 871 a  
   to become, 650 b  
 surface, 679 b  
   of the altar, 157 a  
   on the, 682 a  
 surpass, to, 639 b  
 surpassing, 112 a  
 surround, to, 18 b, 27 a,  
   40 a, 72 a, 160 b,  
   262 b, 266 a, 275 b,  
   299 b, 320 b, 414 a,  
   420 b, 566 b, 576 b,  
   580 a, 610 a, 621 a,  
   729 a  
 survivor, 795 a, 800 a  
 Susa, 813 a  
 Susseans, 813 a  
 Susi, 581 b  
 suspend, to, 587 b, 864 b,  
   865 a  
 sustain, to, 58 b, 83 a,  
   386 b, 536 b, 590 b  
 sustenance, 273 b, 463 b  
 swaddle, to, 314 b  
 swallow, 207 a, 581 a  
   585 a  
   to, 123 a, 174 a, 434 a,  
   664 b  
 swarm, 608 a  
 swear, to, 48 a, 802 a  
   to cause any one to,  
   48 a  
 sweat, 250 a, 344 b  
 sweep, to, 181 a, 553 a  
   away, to, 180 b, 181 a,  
   580 b, 583 a, 591 b  
 sweepings, 580 b, 583 a  
 sweet, to be, 502 a, 521 b,  
   522 b, 651 a, 651 b  
   odours, 548 b  
   what is, 501 b  
 sweetness, 481 a, 522 b  
 swell, to, 232 b, 700 a  
   up, to, 129 b, 134 a,  
   289 a, 645 a  
 swelling, 14 b, 238 b  
   339 a, 700 a  
 swift, 732 a  
   course, 357 a  
   to be, 261 b, 733 a

swifly, 732 a  
to be borne, 540 a  
swim, to, 787 b  
to cause to, 705 b  
swine, 269 b  
swing, to, 200 a  
swinging, something, 199 a

swollen, to be, 217 a  
up, to be, 129 b

award, 302 a, 472 b

swords, drawn, 697 b

eycamore, 848 a

Syene, 581 a

Syria, 80 a

Syrian, 80 b, 718 b

Syrians, 80 a

Syrinx, 610 a

T

Taanath Shiloh, 855 a

Tabaoth, 318 a

Tabareni, 858 a

Tabbath, 318 a

Tabeal, Tabecl, 317 a

Tabernah, 856 a

tabernacle, 17 a, 517 a

table, 433 a, 827 b

tablet, 171 b, 433 a

Tabor, 855 b

summits of, 26 b

Tabrimmon, 318 a

tache, 744 b

Tachmonite, 860 b

Tadmor, 856 b

Tahan, 861 a

Tahash, 862 a

Tah-<sup>an</sup>ches, 861 a

Tahipenes, 861 a

Tahren, 861 b

tail, 248 b

take, to, 30 a, 67 a, 273 a,

314 a, 370 a, 438 b,

441 a, 568 b, 721 a,

721 b

a pledge, to, 257 a

a stand, to, 360 a

a wife, to, 130 a

away, to, 30 b, 67 a,

74 a, 123 b, 133 a,

176 a, 180 b, 241 b,

283 a, 355 b, 460 a,

552 b, 553 b, 563 a,

592 b, 603 a, 663 b,

692 b, 800 a, 804 a

care of, to, 137 a

counsel, to, 357 a

heed, to, 872 b

hold of, to, 30 a, 314 a

in, to, 386 b

out, to, 30 b, 199 b,

360 a

out of the way, to,

67 a, 679 a

possession of, to, 370 a

the care of, to, 210 a

up, to, 546 b, 554 a,

567 b, 631 b, 640 a

aken, 24 b

to be, 872 b

away, 663 a

taken away, to be, 166 a,

166 b, 215 b, 593 a

by storm, to be, 136 a

for, to be, 311 a

taking, 503 b

away, 241 b, 678 a

knowledge of, 223 b

talent, 396 a

talk idly, to, 112 a

in one's dreams, to,

220 b

triflingly, to, 103 a

talkative, 21 a

talking, 62 a

tallness, 450 b, 728 b,

855 a

Talmai, 865 b

Talmon, 322 b

Tamar, 868 a

tamarisk, 86 a

tame, 50 b

to, 410 a

to be, 54 a

Tammuz, 866 a

Tanach, 870 b

Tanhumoth, 869 a

Tanis, 714 b

tapestry, 846 b

Taphath, 324 b

Tappuah, 871 b

Tara, 874 b

Taralah, 873 b

Tarea, 855 a

Tarpelites, 325 b

tarry, to, 32 b, 79 b, 164 a,

164 b, 346 b, 434 a

Tartish, 875 a

Tartak, 875 b

Tartan, 875 b

task, 300 b, 864 b

taste, 323 b

to, 43 b, 323 a

tasted, to give to be,

292 a

Tatnai, 876 b

taught, to be, 240 a

one, 865 b

tawtness, 370 a

tawny, 796 b

to be, 796 a

taxation, 655 a

teach, to, 54 a, 114 a,

240 a, 335 a, 354 b,

366 b, 439 b, 573 a

to go to, 756 b

teaching, 23 b, 459 b,

834 a, teacher, 2 a

team, 77 b

tear, a, 204 a

tear, to, 745 a, 803 b,

841 b, 865 a

in pieces, to, 134 a,

136 a, 325 b, 685 a,

694 b

off, to, 863 b

up, to, 574 a

tearing in pieces, 583 a

teat, 805 b

tebakh, 317 b

Tebah, 317 b

teeth, 480 a, 522 a

Tehinnah, 861 a

Tekoa, 873 a

Telabib, 864 b

Telah, 865 a

Telassar, 865 a

Telem, 322 a

Tel-harsa, 864 b

tell, to, 529 b, 530 a,

836 b

Tel-mela, 864 b

Teman, 863 a

tempest, 246 a, 582 a,

805 b, 807 b

temple, 115 b, 116 a,

222 b, 517 a, "80 a

temptation, 489 a

ten, 325 a, 659 a

tenacity, 204 b

tend, to, 773 a

to any thing, to, 46 a

tender, 768 a

to be, 71 a, 368 b, 769 a

grass, 210 a

herb, 210 a, 211 a

tendon, 168 b

tendril, 796 b

tendrils, 546 b, 795 a

tenons, 331 a

tent, 17 a, 96 a, 116 a,

517 a, 720 b

to move one's, 16 b

to pitch, 16 b

teuth, 659 a

tercibinth, 47 b, 48 b

Teresh, 875 a

terrace, 93 b

terrible, 38 b, 41 b, 364 b,

656 b

terrified, to be, 104 b,

121 a

terrify, to, 104 b, 121 a,

133 b, 195 a, 303 a,

364 b, 656 b, 671 b,

757 a

terrifying, 654 a

territory, 153 b

terror, 38 b, 57 b, 105 a,

121 b, 133 b, 183 b,

242 a, 246 a, 260 a,

280 a, 303 a, 314 a,

316 b, 364 b, 466 b,

497 a, 671 b, 767 a,

782 b, 803 b, 866 a,

872 a

to strike with, 104 b

tessellate, to, 779 a

tessellated pavement,

779 a

stuff, 876 a

testicle, 85 b

testimony, 607 a, 608 a,

785 a

Thahath, 862 b

Thannah, 866 b

thanksgiving, 454 a,

830 b, 858 a

Thapsacus, 683 a, 872 a

that, 88 a, 89 a, 196 a,

196 b, 219 b, 391 a,

391 a, 424 b, 601 a

that thing, 832 a

time, 394 a, 832 a

which, 196 b

the, 211 b, 220 b

Thelzez, 856 a

thief, 176 a

them, 376 a

themselves, 229 a

then, 13 a, 25 a, 26 a,

33 a, 89 b, 239 b,

341 a, 403 a, 832 a

now, 70 b

thence, 832 a

Theophilus, 48 a

there, 25 a, 384 b, 832 a,

866 a

is, 41 b

therefore, 25 a, 404 a, 235 a,

403 a, 403 b, 431 b

tenace, 832 a

therupon, 26 a

these, 46 a, 48 b, 51 b,

52 b, 53 b

they, 63 b, 227 a, 228 b,

229 a

joined together, 345 a

together, 345 a

thick, to be, 48 a, 52 b

clouds, 656 a

darkness, 632 a

wood, 310 a

thicket, 577 b, 585 b,

598 a

of trees, 358 a

thickets, 264 a

thickness, 601 a

thief, 176 a

thigh, 368 b, 369 a

thin, 205 b, 779 b, 780 a

to be, 698 b

to make, 312 a, 763 b

plates, 781 a

thing, 62 a, 187 b, 475 b,

643 b, 700 a

done, to, 195 a, 449 a

headlong, to, 368 a

oneself down, to, 443 a

stones, to, 733 b

throwing down, 450 b

thrum, 199 b

thrust, to, 177 a, 181 b,

195 a, 195 b, 217 a,

324 b, 534 b, 719 a,

837 a, 873 b

any one from a place,

to, 105 a

away, to, 161 a, 217 a,

766 b

down, to, 217 a

forth, to, 534 b

in, to, 633 b

out, to, 192 a, 324 b,

719 a

through, to, 206 a

thrusting down, 195 a

thumb, 105 b

Thummim, 866 a

thunder, 157 b

thus, 378 a, 401 a, 402 a

404 b, 409 b

thyself, thou, 360 a

tiara, 317 a, 663 a, 713 b  
 Tibhath, 317 b  
 Tibni, 856 a  
 Tidal, 857 a  
 tidings, 833 b  
 tie, to, 382 b, 412 a, 782 b  
     fast, to, 252 a, 269 b  
     firmly, to, 382 b  
     up, to, 647 b  
 tied together, 253 b  
     up, 794 a  
 tighten a cord, to, 257 a  
 Tiglath-pileser, 856 b  
 Tikvah, 873 a  
 Tikvath, 872 b  
 till now, 609 a  
 tilled, to be, 598 b  
 Tilon, 863 a  
 timbral, 871 a  
 time, 25 a, 71 b, 247 b,  
     248 a, 341 a, 342 a,  
     609 a, 661 b  
     of life, 279 a  
     of the pruning of the  
       vines, 247 a  
 times, 486 a  
     appointed, 247 b  
 timid, 314 b, 454 b  
     to be, 384 b, 671 b  
 timidity, 510 a  
 Timnah, 867 b  
 Timnath-heres, 868 a  
 tin, 103 a  
 tinge, to, 700 b  
 tingle, to, 710 a  
 tinkling, 711 b  
     instrument, 711 b  
 tip, of the ear, 869 a  
 Tiras, 863 b  
 Tirathites, 875 a  
 tired, one who is, 329 b  
 Tirhakah, 874 a  
 Tirhanah, 874 b  
 Tiria, 863 b  
 tiring labour, 859 b  
 Tirzah, 875 a  
 Tishbite, 875 b  
 tithes, 498 a  
     to give, 659 b  
 to, 46 a, 97 b, 422 a,  
     425 a, 606 a  
 to-day, 341 a  
 to-morrow, 137 b, 465 b  
 Toah, 858 b  
 Tob, 319 b  
 Tob-Adonijah, 319 b  
 Tobiah, Tobijah, 320 a  
 Tochen, 864 b  
 toe, 74 a  
     the great, 105 b  
 Togarmah, 856 b  
 together, 28 b, 261 a,  
     345 a, 635 b  
     with, 46 b  
 toil, 329 a, 864 b  
     to, 73 b, 639 a  
 toils, 855 a  
 toilsomely, to labour,  
     384 a  
 Tola, 859 a

Tolad, 859 a  
 tongs, a pair of, 479 b  
 tongue, 442 b, 443 b  
 too light, 294 b  
     much, 344 a  
 tool, 399 b  
 top, 58 b, 501 a, 501 b  
     (of the head), 724 b  
 topaz, 672 b, 875 b  
 tote, to, 576 a  
 Tophel, 871 b  
 torch, 129 b, 441 a  
 tormentor, 859 a  
 torn away, to be, 363 a,  
     574 b  
     from, to be, 566 a  
     in pieces, that which  
       is, 325 b  
     off, to be, 363 a  
     pieces, 745 a  
 torpid, to be, 236 b,  
     668 a  
 torrent, 543 b  
 tortuous, 649 b  
     things, 496 b  
 tossed, to be, 592 a  
 tossings, 534 b  
 totality, 396 a, 400 a  
 totter, to, 418 b, 455 b,  
     491 b  
 tottering, 455 b  
 Tou, 870 a  
 touch, to, 460 a, 521 a,  
     531 b, 550 a  
 towards, 46 a, 422 a,  
     425 a, 456 b, 530 b,  
     550 b, 678 b  
 tower, 447 b, 580 a,  
     719 a  
     a mural, 682 a  
     of Edar, tower of the  
       flock, 447 b  
 town, 503 b, 624 b,  
     743 b  
 track, 96 b, 491 b  
 tract, of land, 257 b,  
     822 b  
 traffic, 489 a, 583 b,  
     618 a, 769 a  
 train, 802 a, 810 b  
     to, 439 b  
 up, to, 292 a  
 trample, to, 198 b, 207 b,  
     209 a, 216 b, 339 a,  
     677 a  
     down, to, 130 a, 777 b  
     on, to, 108 a, 194 b  
     under feet, to, 383 b  
     with the feet, to, 382 b  
 trampling, 572 a  
 tranquil, 799 a, 824 a  
     to be, 799 a  
     to make, 847 b  
 tranquillity, 511 a, 818 a,  
     825 a, 828 a  
 transcribe, 663 b  
 transfer, to, 663 b, 840 a  
 transferred, to be, 576 b,  
     663 a  
 transfix, to, 140 a, 550 a,  
     779 a

transform, 839 b  
 transgress, to, 282 b,  
     695 a, 805 a, 839 b  
 transgression, 695 a  
 transition, 600 b  
 translate, to, 757 a,  
     873 b  
 translated, 874 a  
 transparent, 429 b  
 transparent, to be, 238 b  
 trap, 478 b  
 trappings, 608 a  
 travel, to, 859 b  
     about, to, 583 b  
 traveller, 78 a, 225 b  
 treacheries, 102 a  
 treacherously, to act,  
     494 a  
 treachery, 494 a  
 tread, 130 a  
     to, 11 a, 207 b, 209 a,  
     382 b, 756 a, 758 a,  
     771 a, 777 b  
     at threshing floor, 208 a  
 down, 147 b, 216 b,  
     339 a, 645 a, 758 a  
     with the feet, 108 a,  
     383 b  
 treading, 572 a  
     down, a, 510 b, 855 b  
 treasure, 23 a, 295 a  
     hidden, 467 b  
     up, to, 74 b  
 treasurer, 165 a  
 treasures, 176 b, 471 b  
 treasures, 176 b  
 treasury, 23 a, 343 b  
 treat shamefully, to,  
     460 b  
 tree, 38 a, 38 b, 48 b,  
     646 a, 856 b  
 town, 503 b, 624 b,  
     743 b  
 track, 96 b, 491 b  
 tract, of land, 257 b,  
     822 b  
 traffic, 489 a, 583 b,  
     618 a, 769 a  
 train, 802 a, 810 b  
     to, 439 b  
 up, to, 292 a  
 trample, to, 198 b, 207 b,  
     209 a, 216 b, 339 a,  
     677 a  
     down, to, 130 a, 777 b  
     on, to, 108 a, 194 b  
     under feet, to, 383 b  
     with the feet, to, 382 b  
 trampling, 572 a  
 tranquil, 799 a, 824 a  
     to be, 799 a  
     to make, 847 b  
 tranquillity, 511 a, 818 a,  
     825 a, 828 a  
 transcribe, 663 b  
 transfer, to, 663 b, 840 a  
 transferred, to be, 576 b,  
     663 a  
 transfix, to, 140 a, 550 a,  
     779 a

tribunal, 197 b, 417 a,  
     415 b  
 tribute, 121 b, 450 a,  
     472 a, 487 a, 488 a,  
     512 b  
 triens, 828 b  
 trier (of metals), 110 b  
 trifles, 102 b  
 trim, to, 347 a  
 trip along, to, 324 b  
 trap, 478 b  
 tristata, 828 b  
 triumphal song, 247 a  
 trodden, 572 a  
     a place which is, 451 b  
 troop, 10 a, 158 a, 274 b,  
     635 b  
 trophy, 332 a  
 trouble, 241 b, 250 a,  
     325 a, 639 a  
     to, 121 a, 121 b, 241 b  
 troubled, to be, 191 a,  
     384 b, 626 a  
     in mind, 109 b  
 troublesome, to be, 381 a  
 troubling, 437 a  
 trough, 11 a, 759 a  
 true, 63 a, 361 a  
     to be, 387 a  
 truly, 7 b, 59 b, 144 b, 174 a,  
     702 a  
 trumpet, 298 b, 299 a,  
     811 b  
     to, 299 b  
     to blow a, 299 b  
     signal, 339 b  
 trunk, 166 b, 171 a, 501 a,  
     650 a  
 trust, 294 b  
     to, 59 a, 766 b  
     in, to, 294 a  
 trustworthy, 361 a  
     to be, 59 a  
 trusty, 59 b  
 truth, 59 b, 63 a, 562 b,  
     747 a  
 try, to, 111 a, 111 b,  
     552 b  
     to get, to, 138 a  
 Tubalcain, 858 a  
 tube, 71 a, 459 a  
 tubes, 714 a  
 tumble, 230 b  
 tumid, to be, 217 a, 645 a  
 tumour, 645 b  
 tumours of the anus,  
     321 a  
 tumult, 756 a, 774 b,  
     775 b, 798 a, 853 a,  
     869 a, 874 a, 875 b  
     to make a, 757 b  
 trials, 489 a  
 triangle, 828 b  
 tribe, 467 a, 519 b,  
     801 a  
     a man of the same,  
     27 b  
     or people, one of the  
       same, 30 a

turn aside, to, 19 a  
     242 a, 582 a, 612 a  
     785 b, 788 a  
 aside from the way,  
     to, 163 b  
 aside to lodge, to, 19 a  
     611 b  
 back, to, 230 a, 610 a,  
     857 b  
 from the way, to, 242 a  
 itself, to, 678 b  
 oneself, to, 701 a  
 over to, 18 b  
 round, to, 265 a  
 the mind to anything,  
     to, 113 b  
 the mind to some-  
     thing, to, 334 b  
 to, to, 809 a  
 to the left, to, 790 b  
 to the right, to, 59 a  
 turned, to be, 355 h  
     576 b  
 something, 305 a  
 work, 505 a  
 turning, 108 a, 172 a  
 away, 515 a  
 turnings, 18 b  
 turtle-dove, 860 a, 873 a  
 tutelage, 59 b  
 twelve, 841 a  
 twentieth, 659 b  
 twenty, 377 a, 659 a  
 twig, 177 b, 466 b  
 twigs, 246 a, 738 b  
 twilight, 571 a  
 twin, 854 b  
 twine, to, 259 a, 712 b,  
     851 a  
 twina, 859 a, 866 a  
 twist, 611 a  
     to, 154 b, 209 a, 257 a  
     259 a, 320 a, 604 b  
     649 b, 650 b, 726 b  
     813 b, 851 a  
 threads, to, 144 b  
 together, to, 154 a  
     159 a  
 twisted, 230 b, 273 b  
     to be, 265 a, 697 b  
     in folds, 433 b  
 work, 159 a  
 twisting, 454 a  
 twitter, to, 717 a, 717 f  
 two, 96 a, 840 b, 853 a  
     874 b  
 edges, 733 b  
 persons, 69 b  
 they, 841 a  
 two-fold, 519 a  
 tyranny, 690 a  
 tyrant, 154 a, 535 a  
 Tyre, 706 a

## U.

Ucal, 43 b  
 Ulai, 20 b  
 Ulam, 20 b  
 ulcer, 814 a  
 Ulla, 630 b

t. minah, 638 b  
on alloyed, 318 a  
unbridled, to let go, 690 b  
uncircumcised, 655 a  
unclean, 151 b, 322 b, 665 b  
to become, 322 b  
bird, 192 b, 870 a  
uncleanness, 192 a, 534 b, 548 a  
unclose, to, 853 b, 872 a  
uncover, to, 170 b, 653 a, 655 b  
under, 860 b, 862 a  
undermine, to, 729 b  
understand, to, 113 b, 114 a, 335 b, 836 a  
understanding, 115 a, 205 a, 311 b, 485 b, 789 b, 790 a, 855 b  
to have, 114 a  
undertake, 684 b  
undeservingly, 292 b  
unexpectedly, 697 b  
unfold, to, 546 a  
unfortunate, 3 b, 772 b  
the, 281 a  
to be, 3 b, 281 a  
ungodly, 611 b  
unhappy, 380 b, 772 b  
unheard of, 242 b, 263 a, 551 b  
unholly, 278 a  
union, 345 a, 346 b  
unite, to, 28 a  
united, 29 a  
together, to be, 345 a  
unitedly, 28 b  
unlawful, 242 b  
unless, 20 a, 57 a, 394 b, 431 b, 434 a  
that, 124 b, 241 b  
unmixed, 318 a  
Unni, 643 b  
unprofitableness, 122 b  
unpunished, to leave, 565 a  
unrighteous, 781 b  
unrighteousness, 781 b  
unsalted, 871 b  
unsearchable, to be, 640 a  
unseasoned, 871 b  
unshaken, to be, 58 b  
unshod, 346 b, 810 b  
until, 424 b, 606 b  
failure, 122 a  
not, 124 b  
when? 63 a  
unto, 97 b, 422 a, 550 b  
between, 115 a  
unwilling, 445 a  
to be, 4 a, 445 a  
upbraid, to, 348 a  
Jphaz, 22 a  
uphold, to, 590 b, 592 a  
upon, 97 b, 494 b, 626 b, 630 a, 682 a  
andee 632 a  
upper chamber, 632 b  
room, 495 a  
upright, 90 b, 319 a, 375 b, 402 b, 728 b, 865 b, 867 a  
to be, 364 a, 702 b, 867 b  
columna, 868 b  
uprightly, to act, 867 b  
uprightness, 62 b, 275 a, 372 b, 375 b, 376 a, 470 b  
upwards, 494 b  
Ur, 24 a  
urethra, 845 a  
urge, to, 25 a, 54 b, 65 a, 162 a, 195 b, 299 a, 533 b, 685 a, 706 a, 758 b  
on, to, 536 a, 544 b  
oneself, to, 23 a  
urgent, to be, 270 a, 691 b  
urgently, 450 b  
to do, 822 a  
Uri, 24 b  
Uriah, 24 b  
Uriel, 24 b  
Urijah, 24 b  
urine, 818 b  
Urta Major, 659 b  
useful, to be, 356 a  
useless, 122 b  
usury, 506 b, 513 b, 570 b, 873 b  
to lend on, 570 b  
utensil, 26 b, 399 b  
Uthai, 616 a  
utmost, 731 b  
utter, to, 573 a, 594 a, 668 b  
a voice, to, 836 b  
any thing rashly, to, 350 a  
words, to, 696 b  
uxorians, 92 a  
Uz, 614 b  
Uzai, 19 b  
Uzal 19 b  
Uzza, 616 b  
Uzzin-Shera, 26 b  
Uzzi, 618 b  
Uzziah, 619 a  
Uzziel, 618 b  
V.  
vacant, to be, 112 b, 565 a  
vacillate, to, 540 a  
vacuity, 38 b  
vagrant, 225 b  
vail, 489 a, 493 b, 690 a, 712 a, 714 b, 734 a  
vain, 50 a, 51 b, 768 a  
in, 857 a  
to be, 112 b  
vainglorious, to be, 672 a  
Vajezatha, 236 b  
vale, 171 a  
valid, 41 b, 361 a  
valley, 71 a, 136 a, 168 a, 486 a, 543 b, 640 b

valley of vision, 167 l  
valises, 151 a  
valour, 40 a, 275 a  
value, 654 b  
highly, to, 159 b  
Vaniah, 236 b  
vanish, to, 67 b, 225 a, 476 b  
vanity, 21 a, 51 b, 214 b, 807 b, 849 a, 857 a  
of words, 21 b  
vanquish, to, 285 a  
vapour, 11 b, 214 b, 569 b, 731 a  
variegate, to, 780 b  
variegated, 780 b  
to be, 258 b  
garments, 140 a  
spots, 259 b  
Vashni, 236 b  
Vashti, 236 b  
vast, 753 a  
vat of the wine - press, 362 a  
vault, 152 a  
to, 720 b  
vaulted house, 152 a  
work, 10 b  
vectura, 768 v  
vegetables, 255 a  
vehement, 382 a  
vehement, 616 a, 828 b  
to be, 511 a  
vehicle, 769 a  
vcil, 368 a, 433 b  
to, 295 b  
veiling over, 866 b  
vein (of silver), 458 b  
venerable, 364 b  
vengeance, to take, 565 b  
venture, to, 552 b  
verdant, to be, 3 a, 564 a  
verdure, 3 a, 369 b  
verge towards any place, to, 46 a  
verily, 59 b  
versicoloured, 780 b  
vertebre of the neck, 499 a  
vertigo, 803 a  
very, 270 b, 376 b, 377 b, 444 a, 784 b  
great, 376 b  
vessel, 399 b, 445 a, 462 b, 736 a  
vessels, 529 a  
vestibule, 20 b  
vestry, 480 a  
vex, to, 570 b, 633 a, 720 a  
any one, to, 409 b  
vexation, 409 b, 639 a, 648 b, 858 a, 864 a, 870 b  
vexer, 859 a  
vibrate, to, 771 b, 865 a  
vicissitudes, 78 b, 662 a  
victim, 238 a, 260 a  
victory, 154 a, 373 a, 477 a, 876 a  
view, 269 a  
to 749 a, 783 b  
vigorous, 273 a, 283 a  
vigour, 435 b, 442 b  
vile, 147 b, 551 b, 845 b  
to be, 246 a  
to account, 529 a  
vileness, 122 b

waste, 373 b  
to, 121 b  
away, to, 121 a, 285 a,  
490 a  
to be, 857 a  
to be laid, 866, 302 a,  
835 a  
to lay, 806 a, 835 a  
wasted, 835 b  
to be, 898 b  
wasteness, 857 a  
wasting, 135 b, 183 b,  
833 b  
away, 400 a  
watch, 87 a, 716 b, 838 a  
to, 111 a, 562 a, 563 b,  
615 b, 837 a, 846 b  
to keep, 547 b  
watcher, 625 a  
watchman, 715 b  
watch-tower, 110 b,  
111 b, 197 b, 502 a,  
562 a, 716 a, 719 a  
water, 455 a, 468 b, 470 a  
to, 366 a, 759 b  
cattle, to, 847 a  
disturbed, 511 a  
making, 853 b  
water-course, 514 a,  
713 b, 870 b  
watered, 759 b  
watering, 343 b, 767 a  
water-pots, 181 b  
waters of Merom, 508 b  
wave, 857 a  
to, 200 a, 540 b, 865 a  
waver, to, 418 b, 491 b,  
589 a  
wavering, 668 b  
waves, broken, 514 a  
waving, 869 a  
about, 682 b  
wax, 193 b  
way, 78 a, 208 a, 225 b,  
454 a, 491 b, 680 a,  
801 b  
embanked, 490 a  
toll, 225 b  
ways, 78 b, 224 a  
we, 63 b, 64 a  
weak, 199 b, 200 a, 285 a,  
384 b, 776 a  
to be, 71 a, 200 b,  
236 b, 285 a, 297 b  
to be made, 279 b  
weakened, the, 313 a  
weakness, 51 b  
wealth, 21 a, 21 b, 116 b,  
227 b, 275 a, 320 a,  
329 a, 390 a, 475 b,  
504 a, 551 a, 578 b,  
583 b, 662 b, 735 b,  
769 a, 811 a  
wealthy, 210 b, 811 a  
to be, 295 a  
wean, to, 175 a  
weaned, 174 b  
weapon, 266, 490 a, 827 a  
weapons, 230 b, 399 b,  
571 b  
wear away, to, 815 a  
wearied, 329 a, 357 a  
the, 312 a  
to be, 426 b  
to become, 279 a  
one who is, 329 b  
out, to be, 329 a, 357 a  
weariness, 329 a, 639 a,  
859 b, 864 b  
weary, to, 329 b  
to be, 373 b, 729 a  
of, to be, 239 b  
weasel, 273 a  
weave, to, 75 a, 76 a,  
553 a, 586 a, 712 b,  
789 b, 853 a  
weaver's shutt'e, 76 a  
spatha, 376 b  
web, 489 b  
weed, to, 609 b  
week, 800 b, 804 b  
weep, to, 119 a, 201 a,  
204 a  
for the dead, to, 119 b  
weeping, 119 a, 119 b,  
120 a  
weevil, 592 a  
weigh, to, 26 b, 587 b,  
847 b, 864 a, 873 a  
weight, 8 a, 173 a, 520 b,  
547 a  
the smallest Hebrew,  
179 a  
weighty, to be, 764 a  
welfare, 220 b, 273 b,  
320 a, 373 a, 374 b,  
703 a, 825 b, 830 a,  
876 a  
well, 100 a, 115 a, 152 b,  
160 b, 169 b, 347 a,  
402 b  
fed, 509 b  
nigh, 39 b  
off, 319 b  
to do, 319 a, 347 a  
watered district, 520 b  
west, 350 b, 446 a  
the, 29 b, 496 b, 497 a  
western quarter, 350 b  
westward, 497 a  
wet, to be, 7 a, 701 a, 767 a  
what? 35 b, 144 a, 451 h,  
454 b, 481 a  
time, 392 a  
whatever, 452 a  
is without, 266 b  
lives, 362 b  
whatsoever, in, 824 a  
wheat, 272 a, 292 a,  
436 b  
wheel, 22 b, 169 b, 170 a  
in flight, to, 209 a  
wheeling, 605 a  
whelp, 164 b  
when, 56 b, 89 a, 196 b,  
341 b, 379 b, 380 a,  
392 a, 394 b, 401 b,  
424 b  
yet, 69 b  
whence? 35 b, 39 b, 63 a,  
832 a  
whenever, 196 a  
where? 16 b, 35 b, 36 b,  
37 a, 39 b, 40 a, 63 a,  
89 a, 90 a, 832 a  
then, 16 b  
wherefore? 35 b, 235 a,  
450 b, 452 a  
wheresoever, 90 a  
whether, 56 a, 214 a,  
229 a  
not, 20 a  
...or, 114 b, 235 a  
which? 35 b, 88 a, 196 a,  
392 a, 454 b  
while, to be, 376 a, 392 b,  
424 b, 601 a, 606 b,  
611 a  
whip, 810 b, 816 b, 818 a  
whirl, 676 b  
whirlpools, 454 a  
whirlwind, 169 b, 582 a  
whiskers, 664 b  
whisper, to, 437 a, 544 b  
whisperer, a, 567 a  
whisperers, 34 b  
whispering, 437 b  
whistle, to, 850 b  
whistlings, 850 a  
white<sup>4</sup> a, 267 a, 429 a,  
429 b, 707 a, 707 b  
to be, 105 b, 108 b,  
266 b, 429 a, 703 b,  
707 a  
bread, 304 b  
like snow, 824 a  
linen, 267 a  
marble, 852 a  
something, 852 a  
whiteress, 429 b, 707 b,  
812 b  
whither? 63 a, 63 b, 89 a,  
90 a, 832 a  
whithersoever, 89 a, 90 a  
whitish, to be, 72 b  
who? 35 b, 88 a, 196 a,  
468 b, 481 a  
whoever 469 a  
whole, 70 a, 396 a, 397 b,  
400 a, 737 b, 825 a,  
830 a, 865 b, 867 a  
the, 70 b  
to be, 829 b  
to make, 867 b  
wholeness, 825 a, 866 a  
wholly, 40 a, 69 a, 345 a,  
397 a  
whoredom, 860 b  
whoredoms, 249 b  
whosoever, 84 a, 397 a,  
469 a, 481 a  
why? 35 b, 450 b, 452 a  
wickedly, to act, 101 a,  
241 a, 816 a  
wickedness, 21 a, 21 b,  
122 b, 219 b, 246 b,  
256 b, 312 b, 462 a,  
595 a, 788 b  
wither away, to, 734 b  
withered, to be, 528 b  
withdraw, to, 134 b, 180 a,  
487 b  
within, 97 a, 114 b, 115 a,  
116 b, 607 z, 683 b  
yet, 611 a  
without, 39 b, 71 b, 122 a,  
122 b, 124 a, 124 b  
266 b, 275 b, 425 b  
to be, 295 a  
cause, 292 b, 768 a  
witness, 607 a, 785 a  
to, 610 a  
wizard, 335 b  
woe, 36 a, 52 b, 219 b  
wolf, 237 a  
woman, 84 a, 148 a, 564 l,  
766 a  
a strange, 242 b  
womanly, 92 a  
womb, 113 a, 492 a, 766 a  
women, 570 b  
will, 17 b, 19 b, 275 a,  
700 a, 772 b, 774 a,  
778 b  
of God, 18 a  
to, 61 a, 296 b, 326 a,  
700 a  
willing, 535 a  
to be, 4 a, 534 a, 700 a  
willow, 652 a, 717 a  
wind, 760 a, 761 a  
wind up, to, 714 a  
winding stairs, 433 b  
window, 75 b, 279 b,  
385 b, 463 b  
wine, 289 b, 347 b, 489 b,  
576 a  
mixed, 480 b  
new, 645 a  
winepress, 183 a, 329 a,  
362 b, 670 a  
wing, 11 a, 177 b, 377 a,  
406 a, 614 b, 709 a  
feather, 9 b  
wink, to, 757 b, 764 a  
winnow, to, 253 a  
winnowing fan, 462 a,  
767 a  
winter, 596 b  
to, 307 a  
wipe away, to, 580 b, 583 a  
to, 463 a  
off, to, 296 a  
wisdom, 205 a, 278 a,  
536 b, 647 b, 860 b  
wise, 276 b, 277 b  
to be, 277 a, 335 a  
to become, 277 a  
with, 93 b, 94 a, 98 b,  
435 a, 636 a, 637 a  
one another, 345 a  
regard, to, 423 b  
withdraw, to, 417 b,  
582 a, 741 b  
oneself, to, 23 a, 283 a  
withdrawning, 353 b,  
595 a, 788 b  
wither away, to, 734 b  
withered, to be, 528 b  
withdraw, to, 134 b, 180 a,  
487 b  
within, 97 a, 114 b, 115 a,  
116 b, 607 z, 683 b  
yet, 611 a  
wound, 198 b, 298 a,  
465 b, 471 a, 635 b  
to, 400 b, 428 a, 685 b  
693 a, 711 a  
slightly, to, 308 a  
wounded, to be, 279 b,  
281 a, 841 a

## WOUNDS

## ( 35 )

wounds, 140 *a*  
 wrap around, to, 414 *a*  
 oneself up, to, 405 *a*  
 round, to, 426 *b*, 609 *b*  
 up, to, 414 *a*, 433 *a*,  
     620 *a*, 635 *a*  
 wrapped in darkness,  
     to be, 621 *a*  
 wrath, 250 *b*, 303 *b*  
 wreath, 433 *b*, 438 *a*,  
     604 *b*  
 wreath, to, 154 *b*  
 wreathed work, 252 *b*  
 wreathen work, 155 *a*  
 wrench, to be, 683 *a*  
 wrest, to, 649 *b*  
 wrestle, 9 *a*, 697 *b*  
 wretched, 5*b*, 192*a*, 489*b*,  
     639 *a*  
     to be, 3 *b*, 281 *a*,  
     to be made, 418 *b*  
 wrist, 74 *a*  
 write, to, 419 *a*, 419 *b*,  
     594 *a*, 781 *a*, 817 *a*  
 writhe, to, 265 *a*, 611 *a*  
     with pains, to, 257 *a*  
 writing, 419 *b*, 473 *a*,  
     594 *a*  
 written, something, 419 *b*  
 wrong, 288 *a*  
     to do, 322 *a*  
 wrought, 660 *a*

Y

year, 36 *a*, 35 *a*, 102 *b*  
 ya, 64 *a*

yea, 89 *b*, 144 *b*, 174 *a*  
     more than, 69 *b*  
 year, 609 *a*, 840 *a*  
 years, two, 840 *a*  
 yell, to, 349 *b*  
 yelling, 350 *a*  
 yellow, 703 *b*  
 yellowish, 370 *a*  
 yellowness, 369 *b*, 370 *a*  
 yesterday, 62 *b*, 95 *b*,  
     866 *b*  
     the day before, 832 *a*  
 yesternight, 62 *b*  
 yet, 144 *b*, 610 *b*, 611 *a*  
     more, 69 *a*  
     therefore, 403 *a*  
 yield, to, 460 *a*  
 yoke, 455 *b*, 486 *b*, 630 *b*,  
     712 *a*  
 you, 95 *b*  
 young man, 111 *a*, 349 *b*  
     of animals, 127 *a*  
     of birds, the, 73 *a*  
     woman, 148 *a*  
 younger, 730 *b*  
 youth, 111 *a*, 112 *a*,  
     126 *a*, 349 *b*, 554 *a*,  
     556 *a*, 631 *b*, 634 *a*

Z

Zaanaim, 714 *b*  
 Zaannim, 699 *a*  
 Zaannim, 714 *b*  
 Zaavan, 250 *a*  
 Zabad, 237 *b*  
 Zabbai, 238 *a*

Zabbud, 227 *b*  
 Zabdi, 237 *b*  
 Zabdiel, 237 *b*  
 Zabud, 237 *b*  
 Zaccur, 244 *a*  
 Zacher, 245 *b*  
 Zadak, 701 *b*  
 Zaham, 239 *b*  
 Zair, 714 *b*  
 Zalaph, 711 *a*  
 Zalmon, 710 *b*  
 Zalmonah, 710 *b*  
 Zalmunna, 711 *a*  
 Zamzummins, 247 *a*  
 Zanoah, 249 *b*  
 Zaphon, 716 *a*  
 Zareathites, 719 *b*  
 Zarephath, 719 *b*  
 Zareth-shazar, 720 *b*  
 Zarithes, 254 *a*  
 Zattu, 255 *b*  
 Zaza, 242 *b*  
 zeal, 293 *b*  
 zealous, to be, 734 *b*  
 Zebah, 238 *a*  
 Zebinah, 238 *a*  
 Zeboim, 700 *a*, 701 *a*  
 Zebudah, 237 *b*  
 Zebul, 237 *b*  
 Zebulun, 237 *b*  
 Zechariah, Zachariah,  
     245 *b*  
 Zedad, 701 *b*  
 Zedekiah, 703 *b*  
 Zedad, 701 *b*  
 Zedekiah, 703 *b*  
 Zeb, 237 *a*  
 Zelah, 711 *a*

\*\*

Zelck, 711 *b*  
 Zelophehd, 711 *b*  
 Zelzah, 711 *b*  
 Zemaraim, 713 *a*  
 Zemarite, 713 *a*  
 Zemirah, 247 *a*  
 Zephaniah, 716 *b*  
 Zephath, 718 *a*  
 Zephathah, 718 *a*  
 Zepho, 715 *b*  
 Zer, 718 *a*  
 Zerah, Zarah, 254 *a*  
 Zerahiah, 254 *a*  
 Zered, Zared, 252 *b*  
 Zereda, 718 *b*  
 Zeresh, 255 *b*  
 Zereth, 720 *b*  
 Zeri, 719 *a*  
 Zernah, 718 *b*  
 Zeruiah, 718 *b*  
 Zeror, 720 *b*  
 Zerubbabel, 252 *b*  
 Zetham, 255 *b*  
 Zethan, 244 *a*  
 Zethar, 255 *b*  
 Zia, 243 *a*  
 Ziba, 708 *a*  
 Zibeon, 701 *a*  
 Zibia, 700 *b*  
 Zichri, 245 *b*  
 Ziddim, 701 *b*  
 Zidkijah, 703 *b*  
 Zidon, 708 *a*  
 Zif, 240 *a*  
 Ziha, 707 *a*  
 Ziklag, 709 *a*

## ZUZIM

Zillah, 709 *b*  
 Zilpah, 246 *b*  
 Zilthai, 711 *b*  
 Zimmah, 246 *t*  
 Zimran, 248 *b*  
 Zimri, 248 *b*  
 Zin, 713 *a*  
 Zion, 708 *b*  
 Zior, 709 *a*  
 Ziph, 242 *a*  
 Ziphion, 716 *a*  
 Ziphron, 251 *b*  
 Zippor, 716 *a*  
 Zithri, 597 *b*  
 Ziz, 709 *a*  
 Ziza, 243 *a*  
 Zizah, 243 *a*  
 Zoan, 714 *b*  
 Zoar, 715 *a*  
 Zoba, Zobah, 704 *t*  
 Zobebah, 700 *a*  
 Zodiac, the signs *s*  
     462 *a*  
 Zohar, 707 *b*  
 Zoheleth, 243 *a*  
 Zoheth, 241 *a*  
 Zophra, 705 *b*, 716 *a*  
 Zophar, 705 *b*  
 Zorah, 719 *a*  
 Zorites, 719 *b*  
 Zuar, 706 *b*  
 Zuph, 705 *b*  
 Zur, 707 *a*  
 Zuriel, 707 *a*  
 Zurishaddai, 707 *s*  
 Zuxima, 241 *s*



U

PJ4833.G47 1893

GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH  
WILHELM, 1786-1842.

GENENIUS'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE  
LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT  
SCRIPTURES.

11494317



A000011494317





A000011494317

Digitized by Google